

COLLEGE of

marin

COVER STORY

**From COM to Mars:
How an 80s Rocker's
Curiosity Landed
Safely on the Red
Planet, page 83**

**The Intimate Diebenkorn:
Works on Paper 1949-1992**

College of Marin Fine Arts Gallery

September-November 2013

See back cover for details

INSIDE

How to Enroll, page 4

**Performing Arts Calendar,
page 82**

**CREDIT/NONCREDIT
CLASSES**

**FALL 2013
AUG 19-DEC 20**

President's Welcome



Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

The recent opening of the Science, Math and Nursing Building nearly concludes a series of modernization projects made possible by the passage of Measure C in 2004. The College has completed a number of major Bond projects that we can all be proud of, including the Irwin P. Diamond Physical Education Center, Fine Arts Building, Child Study Center, Performing Arts Building, and Science, Math, Nursing Building at the Kentfield Campus; and the Transportation Technology Center and Main Building at the Indian Valley Campus. These new or newly remodeled, energy efficient, LEED-certified facilities provide improved learning environments for our students and energy savings for the College and taxpayers.

The College has broken ground on the final Measure C Bond project, a new Academic Center at the corner of Sir Francis Drake Boulevard and College Avenue in Kentfield. We are delighted to be working with award-winning TLCD Architecture and Mark Cavagnero Associates Architects on this important project.

I look forward to seeing you on campus for classes and a front row seat to this next phase of transformation for the College of Marin Kentfield Campus.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon

David Wain Coon, EdD
Superintendent/President

Contents

About College of Marin.....	80	Gala Thank You	81
Academic Information	62	General Directory	63
Admissions.....	4	Graduation/Transfer Information	64
Assessment and Testing Office.....	69	Health Center.....	70
Automated Waitlist Function.....	5	How to Enroll	4
Bookstore	69	Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials.....	9
Campus Police Services	69	Important Dates	3
Child Development Program.....	69	IVC Services for Students	78
College Policies	75	Job Placement/Housing Center	70
Cómo matricularse	6	KTD Services for Students.....	77
Counseling Services	70	Late-Starting Classes.....	12
Course Conflicts	5	Libraries	70
Course Listings Key	16	Mission Statement	80
Cover Story: From COM to Mars: How an 80s Rocker's Curiosity Landed Safely on the Red Planet.....	83	New Students.....	4
Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)	70	Open Enrollment Policy.....	4
Distance Education.....	14	Oportunidades Educativas	73
Driving Directions	79	Parking Information	79
English as a Second Language (ESL)		Performing Arts Schedule, Fall 2013.....	82
Equal Opportunity.....	75	President's Welcome	2
ESL Student Success Workshop Schedules .7		Short-Term Classes	15
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS).....	70	Student Activities Program.....	68
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers	8	Student Conduct	76
Financial Aid	10	Student Services.....	69
First Class Meeting	5	Student's Right to Privacy.....	11
Formas de Costear la Educación Universitaria	74	Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)	72
		Veterans Admissions Services	72
		Weekend Classes.....	13
		Who May Enroll.....	11



ON THE COVER: The cover of this semester's class schedule features College of Marin Alumnus Adam Steltzner, NASA JPL lead mechanical engineer of the Mars Rover Project. Adam was our featured presenter last spring for the grand opening of our new Science, Math, Nursing Building. Find out how Adam's experience as a College of Marin student prepared him for a journey that has taken him out of this world. See page 83.

COVER PHOTO: Rachael Porter

COLLEGE OF MARIN
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS
1800 IGNACIO BOULEVARD
NOVATO, CA 94949
415.457.8811
WWW.MARIN.EDU

Important Dates

Fall 2013 Credit Program Important Dates

EOPS, DSPS, athletes, and veteran students register, mycom.marin.edu..... April 29

Continuing students begin registering according to priority,

mycom.marin.eduBeginning April 30

New and readmit students register for classes,

mycom.marin.eduBeginning May 30

Concurrently enrolled high school students register, in person only,

Kentfield or Indian Valley Campus Beginning Aug 5

Deadline to submit Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge forms for

Priority Processing (prior to the start of classes)Aug 14

California residency determination dateAug 18, 2012

First day of instruction for weekday classes Monday, Aug 19

First day of instruction for weekend classesSaturday, Aug 24

Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return Aug 30

File application for graduation this term..... Aug 30-Oct 31

Holiday—campuses closedSept 2

Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment

fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*Sept 3

Last day to add a full-term class* In-person Sept 6

Online Sept 8

Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*

Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classesSept 13

Last day file a Petition to Add LateSept 13

Last day to request P/NP grade*Sept 23

End of Mid-term period Oct 18

Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu Oct 25

Holiday—campuses closedNov 11

Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol. *

Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classesNov 15

Holiday—campuses closed Nov 28 - Dec 1

Last day of classes before final examsDec 13

Final exams for Saturday classesDec 14

Final examsDec 16-20

Holiday—campuses closed Dec 23-Jan 2

Final grades available: mycom.marin.eduJan 10

Note: * Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the deadline dates on the short-term classes listing on page 15 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. Please help our community and college by supporting this step to reduce paper use and publishing costs. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to <http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2013/index.htm>.

Thank you for your understanding and support of this effort. Should you require further information specific to this sustainable effort, please contact Cathy Summa-Wolfe at Cathy.Summawolfe@marin.edu or 415.485.9528.

August 2013

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

September 2013

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

October 2013

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

November 2013

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

December 2013

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Class days are shaded.

Holidays are bold.

Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

Continuing Student Priority Registration Begins April 30, 2013

Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: It is strongly recommended that you register on your priority registration date since you will have a better chance of enrolling in your first choice of classes.

Continuing Student Priority Registration Dates

To determine your priority registration date please log into your MyCOM Portal account and go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students

New and Readmitted Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at the College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1

Submit an Application for Admission:

- Online: www.marin.edu
Note: Applying online will expedite your registration and greatly increase your chances of enrolling in the classes of your choice. Please allow one business day following submission for processing.
- In person to the Office of Admissions and Records at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an Application for Admissions at http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf

If you submit your Application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a College of Marin Student Identification Number.

Please note: if you choose not to disclose your Social Security Number on the Application for Admissions it will not be printed on your 1098T tax credit form or official academic transcripts. Students applying for Financial Aid, Veterans Benefits, and College Student Employment must disclose their Social Security Number on the Application for Admissions.

EXEMPTION FROM STEPS 2 & 3

You may be exempted from Steps 2 and 3 if you:

- Have an Associate Degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 2

Complete Placement Test For Native English Speakers:

- A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to schedule your College of Marin Math and English Placement Tests.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

For Credit ESL Students:

- A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 7.

STEP 3

Complete Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations. See Page 7 for dates and times.
- or Complete the Online Orientation: www.marin.edu/orientation.

For Credit ESL Students:

- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 7.

STEP 4

Meet with an Academic Counselor:

- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.
- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5

Register for classes:

New Student Registration begins May 30, 2013. Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome Letter via e-mail from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM portal account and your COM Student ID Number.

You must provide a valid e-mail address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on August 5, 2013.

Prerequisites:

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

STEP 6

Waitlist Option:

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class, you will be notified by e-mail that is sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the Automated Waitlist Function section on the following page for additional information.

STEP 7

Pay Your Fees:

- Online at mycom.marin.edu;
- Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.

College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through e-mail to your MyCOM e-mail account. You may forward your MyCOM e-mail to your preferred personal e-mail account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and e-mail messages on a daily basis.

Students Who Must Register In Person

If you are a concurrently enrolled high school student or a dismissed student, you must register in person.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM. [marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

Open Enrollment/Add Period

Monday, August 19 through
The Last Day to Add:
Friday, September 6, In-person
Sunday, September 8, Online

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term classes listing on page 15.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the [View Holds] link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a "no show drop" by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>

Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See important dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu. Full-term classes dropped by September 13 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between September 14 and November 15, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after November 15. See drop dates for Short-term Classes on page 15.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the college catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 62 of this schedule, under the Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories section, by law the college requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes

place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/> prerequisites for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will be notified by an email to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You have 72 hours from the date/time that the space availability email is sent to enroll.
- If you do not enroll by the 72 hour deadline, you are automatically dropped from the waitlist.
- It is important that you log on to the MyCOM Portal on a daily basis prior to the start of the class to check your inbox messages to see if you were sent an email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: www.marin.edu/admissions for Admissions Office hours and information about In-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Cómo matricularse

La matriculación de prioridad para los estudiantes que continúan comienza el 30 de abril de 2013

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu, por fax al 415.460.0773 o personalmente. Después de la matriculación inicial los estudiantes pueden agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el primer día de la clase.

Nota: Se recomienda mucho que se matricule en su fecha de matriculación de prioridad ya que tendrá más posibilidades de conseguir los cursos que desee.

Fechas de matriculación de prioridad para los estudiantes que continúan y que retornan

Para determinar su fecha de matriculación si continúa o retorna por favor entre en su cuenta de Portal MyCOM y haga clic en Student, luego en Registration Status en el canal de Registration Tools.

Estudiantes que retornan y nuevos—matricularse en el College of Marin es fácil.

Si nunca se ha matriculado en cursos recibiendo crédito en el College of Marin (en el campus de Kentfield o en el de Indian Valley) o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos simples pasos para matricularse.

PASO 1

Complete una Solicitud de Admisión

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
Nota: Procesar su solicitud de admisión por Internet acelerará su matriculación y aumentará en gran medida sus posibilidades de obtener las clases que desea. El proceso de matriculación se realizará el día siguiente al día en que se matricule.
Nota a estudiantes que retornan: Los estudiantes a quienes se les ha otorgado nombre de usuario y contraseña para MyCOM pueden usar ese nombre y contraseña para entrar en el Portal MyCOM. Si los han olvidado, por favor comuníquense con la Oficina de Admisión llamando al 415.457.8811, interno 8822.

- Presente la solicitud personalmente en la Oficina de Admisión en el campus de Kentfield o en el de Indian Valley. Puede bajar una Solicitud de Admisión de http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf

Importante: Si presenta su solicitud de admisión en persona deje pasar aproximadamente 5 días después de presentarla antes de inscribirse en las clases. **Nº de identificación del estudiante:** Se les asignará a los estudiantes un número de identificación del College of Marin.

Nota: Si usted elige no dar a conocer su número de Seguro Social, no será impreso en su formulario de crédito impositivo 1098T ni en el expediente académico oficial con sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de veteranos y empleo estudiantil en el College deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión

PASO 2

Complete la prueba de Orientación y Ubicación

Para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Obtenga un Nº de identidad del College of Marin.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas (415.485.9469) o a Servicios de Consejeros (415.485.9436) para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas e inglés en el College of Marin.
- Ver el ejemplo de preguntas previas a la prueba en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes de ESL por crédito:

- Obtenga un Nº de identidad del College of Marin.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas (415.485.9469) para concertar su asistencia a uno de los talleres de ESL mencionados en la página 7.

PASO 3

Completar un Orientación de Éxito Estudiantil

- Llame a Servicios de Consejería (415.485.9436) para hacer una cita para una de las orientaciones del éxito de los estudiantes. Consulte la página 7 para conocer las fechas y horarios.
- O complete la orientación en línea: www.marin.edu/orientation.

Para los estudiantes de ESL por crédito:

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas (415.485.9469) para concertar su asistencia a uno de los talleres de ESL mencionados en la página 7.

PASO 4

Reúnase con un consejero académico.

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros (415.485.9432) o vaya a KTD, SS 212, para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ya ha completado sus pruebas de orientación y ubicación.
- Discuta sus metas académicas, su experiencia educacional previa y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

Exención de los pasos 2 y 3: Puede ser eximido de los pasos 2 y 3 si:

- Tiene ya título de Associate o más alto;
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad.
- No matricularse en Inglés, ESL, matemáticas o cualquier curso que tiene estos sujetos como requisito previo.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos.

La matriculación de los nuevos estudiantes comienza el 30 de abril de 2013. Una vez que haya presentado la solicitud de admisión recibirá una carta de bienvenida del COM, con su nombre de usuario y una contraseña provisoria para crear una cuenta de Portal MyCOM.

Requisitos previos

Colegio de Marin hace cumplir la terminación satisfactoria de los requisitos previos en el momento de la inscripción. Para obtener más información, visite <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

PASO 6

Opción de Lista de Espera

Cuando una clase esté completa, puede poner su nombre en la lista de espera para matricularse en la clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase, se le notificará por e-mail, enviada a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Por favor, consulte la sección lista de espera función automatizada en la página 5 para obtener información adicional.

PASO 7**Pague los gastos de matrícula:**

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
- O personalmente, con tarjeta de crédito VISA o MC, con tarjeta de débito, con cheque personal, dinero en efectivo, cheque bancario o giro postal.

Estudiantes que deben matricularse en persona.

Si usted asiste al mismo tiempo a la escuela secundaria, o si ha sido echado, debe matricularse en persona.

Confirmación de matriculación

Puede obtener en cualquier momento una confirmación de su matriculación a través del Portal del estudiante en mycom.marin.edu.

Período de matriculación abierta y de agregar clases

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes del primer día de clase pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar la clase, y luego los estudiantes deben completar la matriculación por Internet a través del portal del estudiante en

mycom.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar la clase antes de la fecha de plazo. Por favor vea las fechas de plazo para agregar clases de primavera dadas en las páginas 15 y 16.

Notificación importante

A los estudiantes que deben honorarios previos no se les entregarán sus calificaciones y se les prohibirá matricularse en clases hasta que hayan pagado todo lo que deben. Si usted trata de agregar una clase y recibe el siguiente mensaje:

“You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record”.

Puede averiguar el problema haciendo clic en el vínculo [View Holds] en el Portal.

ESL Student Success Workshop Schedules

Credit ESL Student Success Workshop (Intermediate to Advanced ESL Students)

The Credit ESL Student Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.

- Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment.
- You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Workshop in advance:
- By phone at 415.485.9642 (ESL Office), or 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR
- In person at the ESL Office (Harlan Center, room 101), or at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238)

CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL Students)

DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
Tuesday, May 21	KTD / FH 120	5 pm	8 pm
Monday, July 29	KTD / FH 120	9 am	12 pm
Saturday, August 10	KTD / FH 120	9 am	12 pm
Wednesday, August 14	KTD / FH 120	5 pm	8 pm
Tuesday, August 20	KTD / LC 150	5 pm	8 pm
Friday, August 23	KTD / FH 120	9 am	12 pm
Wednesday, August 28	KTD / LC 150	5 pm	8 pm

Check in for test 30 minutes before it is scheduled to begin. *Room number subject to change.

Noncredit ESL Student Success Workshop (Beginning to Low-Intermediate ESL Students)

The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit (English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.

- No appointment is necessary for this workshop
 - Arrive early as there is limited seating
 - No children are permitted at the workshop
 - Parking lot number 6 is the most accessible
 - For more information please call 415.485.9642
- Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).
- No es necesario solicitar cita previa
 - Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado
 - No se permiten niños en el taller
 - El estacionamiento número 6 es el más accesible
 - Informes al 415.485.9642

NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL Students / Estudiantes de ESL Principantes a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.

DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
Saturday, June 1 / sábado, junio 1	KTD / FH 120	9 am	11:30 am
Saturday, July 13 / sábado, julio 13	KTD / FH 120	9 am	11:30 am
Tuesday, July 30 / martes, julio 30	KTD / FH 120	6 pm	8:30 pm
Saturday, August 3 / sábado, agosto 3	KTD / FH 120	9 am	11:30 am
Wednesday, August 7 / miércoles, agosto 7	KTD / FH 120	6 pm	8:30 pm
Monday, August 12 / lunes, agosto 12	KTD / FH 120	9 am	11:30 am

*Room number subject to change. *La sala esta sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus/plantel de Kentfield

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan. It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check.

The cost to budget monthly payments is a \$20 per semester nonrefundable enrollment fee.

To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashiers check.

Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee	\$46/unit
Health Fee	\$19
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable)	\$50
Materials Fee	varies
Nonresident, U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee	\$205/unit
Nonresident, Non-U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee	\$208/unit
Student Representation Fee	\$1
Student Activities Fee (Optional)	\$8

Fees for Other Services

Credit by Exam	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee	\$15
Parking Fee	\$3/daily, \$40/semester
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/ Mastercard or Debit Card Fee	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free)	\$6
Rush Transcript Fee (next business day)	\$15

Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See page 70 for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to State law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (Documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A Student Petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A Student Representation Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A Student Activities Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or "authorization to bill" must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the "Government Listings" section of your telephone book under "County Government Offices") to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/ AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California Nonresident Exemption Request form.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Tax Credit

Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Social Security Numbers

Social security numbers of students who have chosen not to disclose their social security number will not be printed on the 1098T.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

Board of Governors

An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/13_14_BOGFW_Form.pdf. Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible. The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California Exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2012 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files Financial Aid Application and is determined eligible by the Financial Aid Office.

Financial Aid and Fee Waiver information is available in Spanish. All Financial Aid Students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2013/2014 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2012 Income
1	\$16,755
2	\$22,695
3	\$28,635
4	\$34,575
5	\$40,515
6	\$46,455
7	\$52,395
8	\$58,335
For each additional family member	Add \$5,940

* These standards are based upon the federal poverty

guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2011) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2011 Poverty Guidelines in January 2011 (Federal Register/Vol. 76, No. 13/ Thursday, January 20, 2011/ Notices).

These income standards are for the 2012-2013 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2012.

Refund Policy

Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 15.

Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through September 3, 2013, for full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term classes.

Please note that Financial Aid Fee Waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105-244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The college will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the important

dates listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 15.

Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The college has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the Parking Permit Refund Request form to the Office of Admissions and Records.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the college's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the college as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Financial Aid Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Call 415.485.9409 or 415.883.2211 ext. 8118, e-mail financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit our webpage http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index/htm.

Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$400 to \$5,550 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants range from \$400 to \$2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 70 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 9. An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2012-2013_bog_fw_app.pdf.

Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$530 to \$1473 per year for eligible students.

Apply Online for Financial Aid

Free application for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants

Residents of Marin County may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

College of Marin Foundation Scholarships

The College of Marin Foundation solicits funding from the community for scholarships that are awarded to students who meet need and academic criteria. Scholarships range from \$250 to \$1000 per year and are available to students who are transferring to a four-year institution or continuing at COM. For more information call 415.485.9382.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students

Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Financial Aid Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. Principal is deferred until six months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience

Students may enroll in Work Experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, COM Foundation Scholarships, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Financial Aid Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Financial Aid Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) and the College of Marin Foundation have provided funds for the college's emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to \$100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit

For tax credit information see pages 8–9.

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Admissions and Records.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

In Person Registration

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and college counselor to the Office of Admissions and Records. New students must submit a Credit Application for Admissions.

Enrollment Fees Starting Fall 2013

Starting this term, concurrently enrolled high school students will be charged the Enrollment Fee.

High school students who are not legal residents of the State will be subject to nonresident tuition charges.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet

based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)

- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$208 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, and an \$8 student activities fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$1,340. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the college through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marincommunityed.org.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of August 18, 2013.

The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the college catalog for more information.

Student's Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information is defined as information contained in an educational record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height if a member of an athletic team, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and most recent previous educational agency or institution attended.

Release of Directory Information

Directory information may be released at the discretion of the college; however, under Federal and State law, a student has the right to request that College of Marin withhold directory information on behalf of the student.

Once a request is made, directory information will be withheld from all entities. The college assumes no liability for honoring a student's request that such information be withheld.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

A request to withhold directory information must be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing. The request must be signed and dated by the student. Students may also come to the Admissions and Records Office at the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus and complete a Request to Withhold Directory Information form. Forms are available online at: <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm>

Late-Starting Classes

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 16 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in person by the last day to add. See page 15 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
80034	BIOL 099	General Science	09/10
80632	BUS 137	Managing Groups and Teams	10/16
80892	BUS 114	Beginning Computer Accounting	10/16
81291	BUS 114	Beginning Computer Accounting	10/15
80624	BOS 115	Intermediate Word Processing	10/21
80894	COMM 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	09/03
80026	CIS 113	Presentations and Publications	10/17
80035	CIS 118	Introduction to Spreadsheets	10/21
80043	CIS 126	Introduction to Windows	10/15
80045	CIS 127	Intermediate Database Design	10/15
80057	CIS 128	Intermediate Spreadsheet Design	10/21
81553	CIS 143	Designing Web Sites	10/17
80110	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	08/27
80980	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	08/27
81922	COUN 133	Career Exploration	10/24
80705	COUR 167	Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter	10/22
81858	DANC 160A	Introduction to Dance Performance Skills	09/09
81665	DRAM 161	Production Preparation - Sets and Properties	10/21
81667	DRAM 162	Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair	10/21
81669	DRAM 163	Production Preparation - Lights and Sound	10/21
81671	DRAM 164	Production Crew	10/21
81857	DRAM 246	Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy	10/22
81985	DRAM 160	Production Stagecraft	10/21
81483	ECE 261	Early Childhood Education Conference Course	10/26
81639	ECE 100	Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs	09/12

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
81908	ENGG 110A	Introduction to the Engineering Profession	09/11
82070	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	09/04
80250	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	10/14
80122	GEOL 099	General Science	09/10
80802	JOUN 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	09/03
80339	MATH 025	Coping with Math Anxiety	08/27
82170	MUS 190	Opera Workshop	10/20
80480	NE 090	Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice	09/05
80490	NE 138	Introduction to Pharmacology and Medication Administration for Nurses	09/19
80526	NE 212	Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult	10/14
80527	NE 212L	Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory	10/15
80529	NE 214	Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/17
80531	NE 214L	Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/15
80532	NE 214L	Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/15
80536	NE 216	Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function	10/17
80539	NE 216L	Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory	10/15
81241	NE 090	Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice	09/07

Weekend Classes

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 16, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

ART

ART 116-Jewelry Design I
82007 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 117-Jewelry Design II
82010 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 175-Primitive Ceramics
82210 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 216-Jewelry Design III
82038 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 217-Jewelry Design IV
82041 S 9:10am-4pm

BIOLOGY

BIOL 120-Human Anatomy
80405 S 9:40am-2:20pm

BUSINESS

BUS 112-Financial Accounting
80124 S 9:10am-1pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 122-Networking Essentials
80038 S 9:10am-12pm (08/24-10/12)

DANCE

DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop
82126 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 161-Beginning Ballroom Dance
81837 S 9:40am-12:30pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 224-Working w/ECE Parents
82142 S 8:40am-3:30pm

ECE 261-ECE Conference Course
81483 S 8am-4pm (10/26-10/26)

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

ELEC 200-Solar PV Design
82207 S 9:10am-3:25pm (08/24-10/12)

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 150-Integrated Pest Management
81807 S 8:10am-4:30am (08/24-12/14)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I
82169 U 8:30am-5pm

FIRE 120A-EMT-1 Refresher A
81640 U

FIRE 120B-EMT-1 Refresher B
81661 U

MATHEMATICS

MATH 095-Basic/Intermediate Math Skills
80342 S 9am-12pm

MATH 115-Probability and Statistics
80361 S 9:10am-1pm

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 150-Pharmacology/Medical Asst
82160 S 8:10am-9:30am

MUSIC

MUS 169-Marin Oratorio
80448 SU 6pm-10pm

MUS 190-Opera Workshop
82170 U 2:10pm-9pm (12/22-12/22)
82170 S 6:10pm-10pm (12/21-12/21)

MUS 288-Advanced Voice Workshop
81909 U 2pm-4pm

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 090-Intro to Nursing Ed
81241 S 9:10am-1pm (09/07-09/28)

Distance Education

Online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) courses are offered in COM's Moodle Learning Management System.

Innovative Education

The Latest Technology

College of Marin is using the latest technology to help you realize your educational goals. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance Education courses listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 16–61. To view the Distance Education listings and Course Welcome Letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>



College of Marin uses Moodle for its online course delivery. The Moodle Learning Management System (LMS) is praised for its user-friendly features and superior functionality. A full range of Distance Education courses are currently offered in Moodle.

Please see the Moodle FAQ page to learn more at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/faq.html>

Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course Welcome Letters for individual Distance Education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.

2. Click on the "Distance Education" tab.
3. Click on "Log into Moodle directly," (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click to expand My courses.
5. All of your registered courses will be listed by their CRN numbers. Hover over the CRN # to see the course name and number.
6. Click to expand the course number and that course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

Student Support Services

Are you new to Distance Education? Please see "Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner" at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

SSBSECT	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
80542	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	08/19
80861	BUS 144	Business Communication	08/19
80464	CHEM 105	Chemistry in the Human Environment	08/19
80016	CIS 110	Introduction to Computer Information Systems	08/19
81434	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	08/19
81831	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	08/19
81963	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	08/19
80856	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	08/19
82070	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	09/04
81864	ENGG 235	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	08/19
80189	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	08/19
80190	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	08/19
81074	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/19
81075	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/19
81349	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/19
80201	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/19
80202	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/19
82181	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/19
81942	HED 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	08/19
80806	HED 115	Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition	08/19
82096	HED 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	08/19
80809	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	08/19
81494	HED 140	Stress Management and Health	08/19

SSBSECT	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
82104	KIN 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	08/19
82105	KIN 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	08/19
82106	KIN 120	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	08/19
82107	KIN 121	Personal Trainer Certification Course	08/19
80347	MATH 101	Elementary Algebra	08/19
80355	MATH 103	Intermediate Algebra	08/19
80362	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	08/19
81045	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	08/19
81970	MMST 131A	Web Design I	08/19
81445	MMST 131B	Web Design II	08/19
81446	MMST 131C	Web Design III	08/19
80543	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	08/19
81068	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	08/19
80053	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	08/19
81582	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	08/19
81736	PSY 130	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	08/19
80290	SPAN 101	Elementary Spanish I	08/19
80294	SPAN 101	Elementary Spanish I	08/19
80764	WE 298A	Occupational Work Experience A	08/19
80767	WE 298B	Occupational Work Experience B	08/19
81450	WE 298C	Occupational Work Experience C	08/19
80773	WE 298D	Occupational Work Experience D	08/19
80776	WE 299A	General Work Experience A	08/19
80779	WE 299B	General Work Experience B	08/19
80782	WE 299C	General Work Experience C	08/19

Short-Term Classes

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

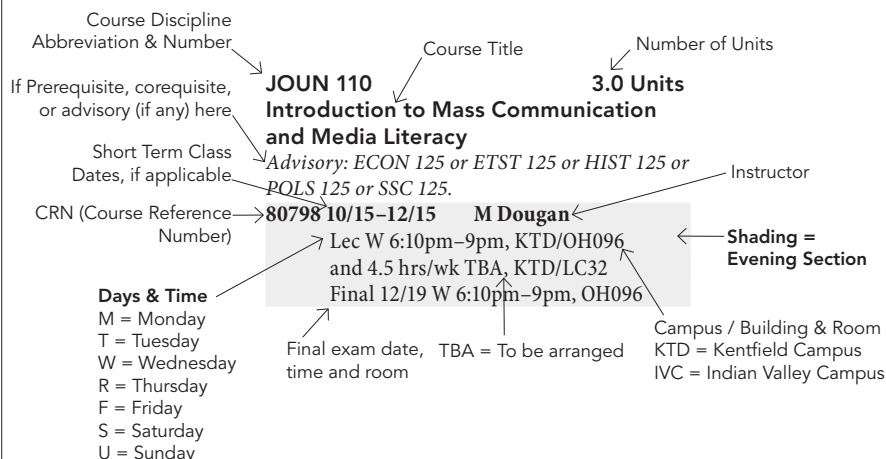
Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
BIOL 099	80034	09/17/13	09/24/13	10/08/13	11/19/13
BOS 114	80621	08/19/13	08/26/13	08/26/13	09/30/13
BOS 115	80624	10/21/13	10/28/13	10/28/13	12/02/13
BUS 114	80892	10/16/13	10/23/13	10/23/13	11/20/13
BUS 114	81291	10/17/13	10/22/13	10/29/13	11/21/13
BUS 131	80630	08/21/13	08/28/13	08/28/13	09/25/13
BUS 137	80632	10/16/13	10/23/13	10/23/13	11/20/13
CIS 101	80009	08/19/13	08/26/13	08/26/13	09/30/13
CIS 101	81550	08/20/13	08/27/13	08/27/13	09/24/13
CIS 113	80026	10/17/13	10/24/13	10/24/13	11/21/13
CIS 117	81552	08/20/13	08/27/13	08/27/13	09/24/13
CIS 118	80035	10/21/13	10/28/13	10/28/13	12/02/13
CIS 118	80036	08/19/13	08/26/13	08/26/13	09/30/13
CIS 122	80038	08/24/13	08/31/13	08/31/13	09/28/13
CIS 126	80043	10/15/13	10/22/13	10/22/13	11/19/13
CIS 127	80045	10/15/13	10/22/13	10/22/13	11/19/13
CIS 128	80057	10/21/13	10/28/13	10/28/13	12/02/13
CIS 141	80059	08/22/13	08/29/13	08/29/13	09/26/13
CIS 143	81553	10/17/13	10/24/13	10/24/13	11/21/13
COMM 160	80894	09/10/13	09/19/13	10/01/13	11/14/13
COUN 125	80110	08/27/13	08/29/13	09/05/13	09/24/13
COUN 125	80980	08/27/13	08/29/13	09/05/13	09/24/13
COUN 133	81922	10/24/13	10/24/13	10/24/13	11/07/13
COUR 166	80704	08/20/13	08/27/13	08/27/13	09/24/13
COUR 167	80705	10/22/13	10/29/13	10/29/13	11/26/13
COUR 169C	80707	08/20/13	08/27/13	08/27/13	09/24/13
COUR 282B	81432	08/20/13	08/27/13	08/27/13	09/24/13
DANC 160A	81858	09/17/13	09/26/13	10/08/13	11/22/13
DANC 241A	80910	08/30/13	09/09/13	09/17/13	10/21/13
DANC 241B	80911	08/30/13	09/09/13	09/17/13	10/21/13
DANC 241C	81657	08/30/13	09/09/13	09/17/13	10/21/13
DANC 241D	80913	08/30/13	09/09/13	09/17/13	10/21/13
DRAM 129	80879	08/20/13	08/27/13	09/03/13	10/08/13
DRAM 137	81842	08/20/13	08/27/13	09/03/13	10/08/13
DRAM 160	81984	08/19/13	08/26/13	08/26/13	09/30/13
DRAM 160	81985	10/21/13	10/21/13	10/28/13	11/25/13
DRAM 161	81664	08/19/13	08/26/13	08/26/13	09/30/13
DRAM 161	81665	10/21/13	10/21/13	10/28/13	11/25/13
DRAM 162	81666	08/19/13	08/26/13	08/26/13	09/30/13

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
DRAM 162	81667	10/21/13	10/21/13	10/28/13	11/25/13
DRAM 163	81668	08/19/13	08/26/13	08/26/13	09/30/13
DRAM 163	81669	10/21/13	10/21/13	10/28/13	11/25/13
DRAM 164	81670	08/19/13	08/26/13	08/26/13	09/30/13
DRAM 164	81671	10/21/13	10/21/13	10/28/13	11/25/13
DRAM 245	81849	08/23/13	08/30/13	09/06/13	10/03/13
DRAM 246	81857	10/25/13	10/30/13	11/05/13	12/02/13
ECE 100	81639	09/12/13	09/12/13	09/12/13	09/19/13
ECE 261	81483	10/26/13	10/26/13	10/26/13	10/26/13
ELEC 200	82207	08/24/13	08/31/13	08/31/13	09/28/13
ELND 150	81807	09/03/13	09/08/13	09/13/13	11/15/13
ENGG 110A	81908	09/11/13	09/18/13	09/18/13	10/16/13
ENGG 111	82070	09/10/13	09/17/13	09/24/13	10/25/13
ESL 058A	80245	08/27/13	08/29/13	09/05/13	10/01/13
ESL 058B	80250	10/22/13	10/24/13	10/31/13	11/26/13
GEOL 099	80122	09/17/13	09/24/13	10/08/13	11/19/13
JOUN 160	80802	09/10/13	09/19/13	10/01/13	11/14/13
MATH 025	80339	08/27/13	08/29/13	08/29/13	09/12/13
MUS 190	82170	10/20/13	10/27/13	11/10/13	12/15/13
NE 090	80480	09/05/13	09/05/13	09/12/13	09/26/13
NE 090	81241	09/07/13	09/07/13	09/07/13	09/21/13
NE 095	80481	08/13/13	08/13/13	08/13/13	08/14/13
NE 103	81062	08/12/13	08/12/13	08/12/13	08/14/13
NE 138	80490	09/19/13	09/26/13	10/03/13	10/31/13
NE 210	80496	08/22/13	08/26/13	09/05/13	09/26/13
NE 210L	80525	08/20/13	08/21/13	08/28/13	09/25/13
NE 212	80526	10/17/13	10/21/13	10/28/13	11/21/13
NE 212L	80527	10/18/13	10/23/13	10/30/13	11/22/13
NE 214	80528	08/22/13	08/26/13	09/05/13	09/30/13
NE 214	80529	10/21/13	10/24/13	10/31/13	12/05/13
NE 214L	80530	08/21/13	08/27/13	09/03/13	09/25/13
NE 214L	80531	10/16/13	10/23/13	10/29/13	11/27/13
NE 214L	80532	10/16/13	10/23/13	10/29/13	11/27/13
NE 216	80533	08/22/13	08/26/13	09/05/13	09/30/13
NE 216	80536	10/21/13	10/24/13	10/31/13	11/25/13
NE 216L	80538	08/21/13	08/27/13	09/03/13	09/25/13
NE 216L	80539	10/16/13	10/23/13	10/29/13	11/27/13
NE 216L	80540	08/21/13	08/27/13	09/03/13	09/25/13
NE 220B	80541	08/22/13	09/05/13	09/12/13	10/24/13

Course Listings

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	16
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	16
ANTHROPOLOGY	16
ARCHITECTURE.....	17
ART.....	17
ASTRONOMY	21
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	21
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	22
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	22
BIOLOGY	22
BUSINESS.....	24
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS.....	24
CHEMISTRY.....	24
CHINESE.....	25
COMMUNICATION	25
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	26
COMPUTER COURSES	25
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS	26
COMPUTER SCIENCE	27
COUNSELING.....	27
COURT REPORTING.....	27
DANCE.....	29
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	30
DRAMA.....	31
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	33
ECONOMICS	33
EDUCATION	34
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	34
ENGINEERING.....	34
ENGLISH.....	34
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	38
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE- NONCREDIT	60
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	40
ESL CITIZENSHIP	61
ESL LISTENING/SPEAKING/ PRONUNCIATION	60
ESL VOCATIONAL	61
ETHNIC STUDIES	40
FILM/VIDEO.....	41
FIRE TECHNOLOGY	41
FRENCH.....	41
GEOGRAPHY	42
GEOLOGY.....	42
HEALTH EDUCATION	42
HISTORY	43
HUMANITIES	43
ITALIAN.....	43
JAPANESE.....	43
JOURNALISM	44
KINESIOLOGY	44
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	46
MATHEMATICS.....	46
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	49
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	50
MUSIC	51
NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	60
NONCREDIT NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSE.....	61
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSE.....	61
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	53
PHILOSOPHY	54
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	55
PHYSICS	55
POLITICAL SCIENCE	55
PSYCHOLOGY	56
REAL ESTATE	56
SOCIAL SCIENCE	57
SOCIOLOGY.....	57
SPANISH.....	57
SPEECH.....	58
STATISTICS	58
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	59

Course Listings Key



ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 212 3.0 Units

Introduction to Evidence

Transfer Credit: CSU

82175 E Berberian

Lec M 6:40pm-9:45pm, KTD/SC104
Final 12/17 T 6:40pm-9:45pm, KTD/SC104

AJ 215 3.0 Units

Introduction to Investigation

Transfer Credit: CSU

82177 W Kosta

Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/17 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

AJ 220 3.0 Units

Vice, Narcotics, and Organized Crime

Transfer Credit: CSU

82176 W Kosta

Lec W 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/BLDG27/118
Final 12/18 W 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/BLDG27/118

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 5.0 Units

Elementary Sign Language I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80270 P Sirianni

Lec TR 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/19 R 4:10pm-7pm, KTD/PV7

80916 J Leighton

Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/18 W 4:10pm-7pm, KTD/PV7

81701 P Sirianni

Lec TR 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/PV7

ASL 102 5.0 Units

Elementary Sign Language II

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81394 J Leighton

Lec MW 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/PV7

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 3.0 Units

Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80542 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80544 J Park

Lec MW 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/18 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN106

80545 J Park

Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/19 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN106

ANTH 101L 1.0 Unit
Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80550 K Soluri

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
 Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN106

80925 K Soluri

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106
 Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN106

ANTH 102 3.0 Units
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80555 L Taylor

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN224
 Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN224

80559 J Park

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
 SMN227
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN227

ANTH 103 3.0 Units
Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81418 K Soluri

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN106
 Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN106

ANTH 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Archaeology and Prehistory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81417 J Park

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN106
 Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN106

ANTH 208 3.0 Units
Magic, Folklore, and Healing

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80566 L Taylor

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
 Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN226

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 110 4.0 Units
Beginning Architectural Design

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81999 G Goldberg

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
 Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 111 4.0 Units
Intermediate Architectural Design

Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82000 G Goldberg

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
 Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 120 4.0 Units
Beginning Architectural Drafting

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81861 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
 Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 121 4.0 Units
Intermediate Architectural Drafting

Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81862 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
 Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 220 4.0 Units
Advanced Architectural Drafting

Prerequisites: ARCH 120 and 121 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81865 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
 Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ART

ART 101 3.0 Units
History of Ancient Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

81874 J Rapko

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 12/19 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FA201

ART 102 3.0 Units
History of European Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

80052 J Rapko

Lec MW 2:40pm–3:55pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 12/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

ART 103 3.0 Units
History of Modern Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

80056 A Vikram

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201
 Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

ART 104 3.0 Units
History of Asian Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

82198 H Murray

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FA201

ART 105 3.0 Units
History of Contemporary Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

80061 A Vikram

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 112 4.0 Units
2-D Art Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82001 D Aten

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312
 Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 FA312

82002 K Wagner

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312
 Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

82199 M Tzur, D Aten

L/L MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA312
 Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 FA312

ART 116 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82005 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
 Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
 Final 12/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

82006 L DaGostino

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
 Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

82007 L DaGostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
 Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
 Final 12/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 117 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design II

Prerequisite: Art 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82008 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
 Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
 Final 12/20 F, KTD/FA123
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

82009 L DaGostino

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
 Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

82010 L DaGostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
 Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
 Final 12/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 118 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management I

Transfer Credit: CSU

82201 W West

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART

ART 119 **4.0 Units**
Art Gallery Design and Management II
Prerequisite: Art 118.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82202 W West
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 130 **4.0 Units**
Drawing and Composition I
 For all sections: A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
 81877 M Tzur
 L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
 81878 W West
 L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
 Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
 81879 C Lefkowitz
 L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
 Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
 81881 J Scott
 L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
 Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 131 **4.0 Units**
Drawing and Composition II
Prerequisite: Art 130.
 For all sections: A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
 81882 M Tzur
 L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
 81883 W West
 L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
 Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
 81884 C Lefkowitz
 L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
 Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
 81885 J Scott
 Lec TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
 Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 134 **4.0 Units**
Life Drawing I
Prerequisite: Art 130.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)
 82014 S Lacke, T Bykle
 L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
 Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 135 **4.0 Units**
Life Drawing II
Prerequisite: Art 134.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)
 (For advanced sections see further listings)
 82015 S Lacke, T Bykle
 L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
 Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 140 **4.0 Units**
Painting I
Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
 82016 J Scott
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
 Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
 82017 C Arnold
 L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
 Final 12/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
 82018 C Arnold
 L/L TR 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
 Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
 82206 H Wilcoxon
 L/L MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA301
 Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA301

ART 141 **4.0 Units**
Painting II
Prerequisite: Art 140.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
 (For advanced sections see further listings)
 82019 J Scott
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
 Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
 82020 C Arnold
 L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
 Final 12/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
 82021 C Arnold
 L/L TR 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
 Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
 82208 H Wilcoxon
 L/L MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA301
 Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA301

ART 144 **4.0 Units**
Watercolor I
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
 81888 C Lefkowitz
 L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 145 **4.0 Units**
Watercolor II
Prerequisite: Art 144.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
 (For advanced sections see further listings)
 81889 C Lefkowitz
 L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 146 **4.0 Units**
Life Painting I
Prerequisite: Art 140.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
 81890 S Lacke
 L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
 Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 147 **4.0 Units**
Life Painting II
Prerequisite: Art 146.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
 (For advanced sections see further listings)
 81891 S Lacke
 L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
 Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 148 **4.0 Units**
Color Theory
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)
 82022 K Wagner
 L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312
 Final 12/16 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

ART 152 **4.0 Units**
Printmaking I
Prerequisite: Art 130. *Advisory:* Art 125.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)
 82023 T Bykle
 L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 153 **4.0 Units**
Printmaking II
Prerequisite: Art 152.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)
 (For advanced sections see further listings)
 82024 T Bykle
 L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 165 **4.0 Units**
Fiber Sculpture I
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)
 82025 C Beadle
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
 Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 166 4.0 Units**Fiber Sculpture II***No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 165.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82026 C Beadle

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312

Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 170 4.0 Units**Ceramics I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82027 R Wood

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82028 J Dunn

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA131

82029 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 171 4.0 Units**Ceramics II***Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82030 R Wood

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82031 J Dunn

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA131

82032 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 175 4.0 Units**Primitive Ceramics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82210 R Wood, A Widenhofer

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

ART 180 4.0 Units**Sculpture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

81892 R Hall

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

81893 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 181 4.0 Units**Sculpture II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81895 R Hall

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

81896 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 185 4.0 Units**Life Sculpture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82035 J Dunn

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 186 4.0 Units**Life Sculpture II***Prerequisite: Art 185.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82036 J Dunn

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 190 4.0 Units**Black and White Photography I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82026 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

82027 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 191 4.0 Units**Black and White Photography II***Prerequisite: Art 190.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81473 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

81474 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 192 4.0 Units**Black and White Photography III***Prerequisite: Art 190.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81475 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

81476 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 193 4.0 Units**Beginning Digital Photography**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80210 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA315

ART 194 4.0 Units**Intermediate Digital Photography***Prerequisite: Art 193.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81707 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/16 M 11:40am–2pm, KTD/

FA315

ART 200 3.0 Units**Portfolio Development**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81735 D Wilson

Lec M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

Final 12/16 M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

May also be taken as MMST 200; credit

awarded for only one course

ART 216 4.0 Units**Jewelry Design III***Prerequisite: Art 117.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82037 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82038 L DAgostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82039 L DAgostino, M Chaille

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 217 4.0 Units**Jewelry Design IV***Prerequisite: Art 216.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82040 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82041 L DAgostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82043 L DAgostino, M Chaille

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 234 4.0 Units**Life Drawing III***Prerequisite: Art 135.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

82044 S Lacke, T Bykle

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART

ART 235 4.0 Units

Life Drawing IV

Prerequisite: Art 234.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

82045 S Lacke, T Bykle

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 240 4.0 Units

Painting III

Prerequisite: Art 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82046 J Scott

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82047 C Arnold

L/L TR 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

82048 C Arnold

Lec TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 12/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

82214 H Wilcoxon

L/L MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 241 4.0 Units

Painting IV

Prerequisite: Art 240.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82049 J Scott

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82050 C Arnold

L/L TR 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

82051 C Arnold

L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 12/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

82215 H Wilcoxon

L/L MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 244 4.0 Units

Watercolor III

Prerequisite: Art 145.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81898 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 245 4.0 Units

Watercolor IV

Prerequisite: Art 244.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81899 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 246 4.0 Units

Life Painting III

Prerequisite: Art 147.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82052 S Lacke

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 247 4.0 Units

Life Painting IV

Prerequisite: Art 246.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82053 S Lacke

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 252 4.0 Units

Printmaking III

Prerequisite: Art 153. Three lecture and three laboratory hours weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

82054 T Bykle

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA313

ART 253 4.0 Units

Printmaking IV

Prerequisite: Art 252. Three lecture and three laboratory hours weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

82055 T Bykle

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA313

ART 265 4.0 Units

Fiber Sculpture III

No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

82056 C Beadle

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312

Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

ART 266 4.0 Units

Fiber Sculpture IV

No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 265.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

82057 C Beadle

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312

Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

ART 270 4.0 Units

Ceramics III

Prerequisite: Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82058 R Wood

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82059 J Dunn

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA131

82060 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 271 4.0 Units

Ceramics IV

Prerequisite: Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82061 R Wood

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82062 J Dunn

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA131

82063 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 280 4.0 Units

Sculpture III

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81900 R Hall

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

81901 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 281 4.0 Units

Sculpture IV

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81903 R Hall

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

81904 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 285 4.0 Units

Life Sculpture III

Prerequisite: Art 186.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82066 J Dunn

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 286 4.0 Units

Life Sculpture IV

Prerequisite: Art 285.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82067 J Dunn

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 290 **4.0 Units**
Black and White Photography IV
Prerequisite: Art 190.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
 81479 P Steinmetz
 L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
 Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
 81477 P Steinmetz
 L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
 Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 101 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Astronomy
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80591 C Farriss
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SC101
 Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC101
 80592 C Farriss
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC104
 Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC104
 80593 A Fuller
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC104
 Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC104
 81615 J Hinds
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG15/181
 Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG15/181

ASTR 117L **1.0 Unit**
Introduction to Astronomy Lab
Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80595 G Grist
 Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
 Final 12/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
 80596 A Fuller
 Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109
 Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

LEARN ABOUT TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED COLLISION REPAIR



Join us and learn about technologically advanced collision repair. We provide state-of-the-art curricula in collision repair and automotive refinishing technology. Students learn with discussion and demonstrations by experienced and highly skilled instructors. Enroll in I-Car specific classes and gain points toward I-Car certifications.

The Auto Collision Program also maintains state-of-the-art equipment so students can gain additional I-CAR points. Come join a program that is geared toward Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification in Non Structural Analysis/ Damage Repair, Structural Analysis and Damage Repair, Mechanical and Electrical and Painting and Refinishing.

ACRT 101 **2.0 Units**
Basic Sheet Metal Operations for Automotive Collision Repair
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81800 M Staff
 Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
 Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

ACRT 102 **2.0 Units**
Introduction to Automotive Collision Repair
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81801 M Staff
 Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
 Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Final 12/16 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

ACRT 103 **2.0 Units**
Nonstructural Analysis and Damage Repair
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81802 S Brady
 Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
 Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Final 12/18 W 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

ACRT 104 **2.0 Units**
Structural Analysis and Damage Repair
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81803 S Brady
 Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
 Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

ACRT 169 **6.0 Units**
Metalworking and Fundamentals I
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82204 T Behr
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114
 Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114

ACRT 201 **4.0 Units**
Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear Coat, and Detailing
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81804 R Palmer
 Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Lab T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Lab S 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Final 12/17 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Meets 7 Saturdays: 8/24, 9/14, 9/28, 10/12, 10/26, 11/16, 12/7.

ACRT 290 **3.0 Units**
Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance
May also be taken as ELEC 290; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81784 M Barrall, R Palmer
 Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108.
 Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 113 5.0 Units Specialized Electronic Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

80608 R Palmer

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab MW 8:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTO 114 4.0 Units Automotive Basic Fuel Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU

80609 M Staff

Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 12/17 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

AUTO 118 6.0 Units Brakes, Alignment and Suspension

Transfer Credit: CSU

80610 R Palmer, N Fara

Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 12/16 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

Train in Modern Automotive Repair



AUTO 228 4.0 Units Automotive Computer Controls Transfer Credit: CSU

80611 R Willits

Lec MW 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG02/218
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG02/218

AUTO 229 4.0 Units Automotive Systems, Troubleshooting and Diagnosis

Transfer Credit: CSU

80612 M Staff

Lec TF 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab TF 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG03/152

AUTO 230 2.0 Units Alternative Fuel Vehicles

No prerequisite. Advisory: AUTO 113 and 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82178 M Staff

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

BEHS 103 3.0 Units Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80001 V Coad

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV3
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV3

80006 C Finley

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC101
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC101

BEHS 118 3.0 Units Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81917 S Purcell

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC104
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC104

BEHS 252 3.0 Units Seminar and Fieldwork Experience

Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80927 C Ross

Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

BIOLOGY

BIOL 099 3.0 Units General Science

May also be taken as GEOL 99. Students receive credit for only one course.

80034 09/10–12/20 A Gearhart

Lec T 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN224

Late start. Meets 14 weeks.

BIOL 100 3.0 Units Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80029 F Agudelo–Silva

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC101
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC101

80891 S Harms

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

BIOL 107 3.0 Units Human Biology

May also be taken as KIN 107. Students receive credit for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80365 F Agudelo–Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC101
Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC101

BIOL 108A 3.0 Units Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80370 A Gearhart

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

BIOL 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Biology

No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80378 J Mueller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC101
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC101

80379 P da Silva

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC101
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC101

80380 J Mueller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC101
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC101

81389 J Mueller

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC101
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC101

81731 F Agudelo–Silva

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SC101
Final 12/20 F 4:10pm–7:10pm, KTD/
SC101

BIOL 110L 1.0 Unit**Introduction to Biology Laboratory**

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80383 S Boyce

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

80384 V Smith

Lec R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

80386 S Boyce

Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

80387 T Christensen

Lec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

80388 V Smith

Lec R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

80389 V Smith

Lec T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

80390 R Werlin

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

80391 J Cunningham

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

81390 F Agudelo–Silva

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

81391 S Boyce

Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

BIOL 112B 5.0 Units
Majors' Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L, CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81843 F Agudelo–Silva, P da Silva

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108

Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224

BIOL 112C 5.0 Units**Majors' Biology: Molecules**

Prerequisites: CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisory: BIOL 110 and 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82190 J Williams

Lec TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN108

Lab TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN108

Final 12/17 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108

BIOL 120 5.0 Units**Human Anatomy**

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80402 J Chinn

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207

Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207

Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207

80405 E Mahmoud

Lec F 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/SMN207

Lab F 9pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207

Lab S 9:40am–2:20pm, KTD/SMN207

Final 12/20 F 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/SMN207

80407 B Messana

Lec TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN227

Lab TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN227

Final 12/17 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN227

80917 A Gamal

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227

Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

BIOL 138 4.0 Units**Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

May also be taken as ENV5 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80413 J Mueller

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC133

Lab R 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC133

Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC133

BIOL 147 4.0 Units**Food, People, Health and the Environment**

May also be taken as ENV5 147; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82193 P da Silva

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

Plus 48 hours of weekend field trips to be arranged. Please e-mail the instructor at pauldasilva@marin.edu for more information.

BIOL 169A 3.0 Units**Introduction to Ornithology A**

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82191 J Mueller

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108

Lab W 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

Plus 32 hours of field trips on 9/14, 9/28, 10/5, 10/26, 11/9 and 12/7.

BIOL 224 5.0 Units**Human Physiology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80449 B Brown

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN229

Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114

Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229

80452 L Waldman

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226

Lab MW 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN114

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN114

80456 B Brown

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117

Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114

Final 12/16 M 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/SMN117

BIOL 240 5.0 Units**Microbiology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80458 J Deneris

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114

Lab TR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN114

80461 J Deneris

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN114

Lab TR 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN114

Final 12/17 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN114

BIOL 251 3.0 Units**Biological Psychology**

May also be taken as PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81215 C Finley

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC101

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC101

BUSINESS

BUS 101 3.0 Units

Introduction to Business

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

- 80116 N Pacula, N Willet
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC176
- 80117 N Pacula, N Willet
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC176
- 80118 N Pacula, N Willet
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC176

80119 S Whitscarver, N Willet

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC176

BUS 107 3.0 Units

Business Law

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80121 N Willet

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC176
Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC176

BUS 112 4.0 Units

Financial Accounting

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80123 C Li
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
- 80124 S Forsyth
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FH110
No class 11/30.
- 80125 C Li
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039

80126 S Forsyth

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

BUS 113 5.0 Units

Managerial Accounting

Prerequisite: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80127 C Li
Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 114 1.5 Units

Beginning Computer Accounting

No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

80892 10/16–12/04 M Cairns

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC176
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/SC120

81291 10/15–12/10 C Li

Lec TR 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/SC120

BUS 121 3.0 Units

New Venture Creation

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80893 S Whitscarver
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC176
Lab T 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/LC035
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC176
Lab 1 hr/wk TBA.

BUS 124 3.0 Units

Marketing

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82179 R Goodwin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC133
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC133

BUS 131 1.5 Units

Supervision and Management

Transfer Credit: CSU

80630 08/21–10/09 R Goodwin

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 137 1.5 Units

Managing Groups and Teams

Transfer Credit: CSU

80632 10/16–12/04 R Goodwin

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 144 3.0 Units

Business Communication

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80861 N Willet
Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
Uses PC and Microsoft 2010.

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

BOS 114 1.5 Units

Beginning Word Processing

No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to keyboard by touch.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80621 08/19–10/14 Y Ortiz

Lec M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC120A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/SC120

BOS 115 1.5 Units

Intermediate Word Processing

No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 114.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80624 10/21–12/16 Y Ortiz

Lec M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC120A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/SC120

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 105 3.0 Units

Chemistry in the Human Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80464 E Dunmire

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

CHEM 110 5.0 Units

Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80466 N Subramanian

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224

80467 N Subramanian

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Lec F 10:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Lab F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224

80468 K Opong Mensah

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN117

CHEM 114 5.0 Units**Introduction to Chemistry**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80470 P Kelly

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

80471 S Serafin, P Kelly

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN225
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

80472 M Meyers, P Kelly

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/17 T 5:40pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN225

81535 P Kelly

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

CHEM 131 5.0 Units**General Chemistry I**

Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80473 Staff

Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN117
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN117

80474 A Ho

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/18 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN225
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN225

80475 E Dunmire

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN229
Lec R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 132 5.0 Units**General Chemistry II**

Prerequisite: CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80476 M Staff

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN226
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/18 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN226

CHEM 132E 3.0 Units**General Chemistry II, Lecture Only**

Prerequisite: CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80477 M Staff

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/18 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN226

CHEM 231 5.0 Units**Organic Chemistry I**

Prerequisite: CHEM 132.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80478 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN229

80479 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN229
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204

CHINESE**Acquire Chinese/Mandarin
Listening and Speaking Skills****CHIN 101 5.0 Units****Elementary Chinese Mandarin I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80273 S Liu

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV5A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/18 W 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PV5A

CHIN 102 5.0 Units**Elementary Chinese Mandarin II**

Prerequisite: CHIN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80274 S Liu

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PV5A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5A

COMMUNICATION**COMM 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Mass Communication
and Media Literacy**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.

May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81966 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC133
Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC133

COMM 160 3.0 Units**Images of Race, Gender, and Class in
the Media**

May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80894 09/03–12/12 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/LC086
Late start. Meets for 15 weeks.

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College Catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the following certifications:

Microsoft Office Specialist: (Varies for Master, Expert, and Core certification) CIS 117, 127, or CIS 118, 128, or BOS 114, 115.

Competencies

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, 122, 126, 141.

1. Use the mouse and keyboard to interact with the operating system of a microcomputer.
2. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program. The student should be able to access, load, save, and delete files on the computer.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some output and print it.
6. Understand the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons to interact with application software.
7. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network and be able to log on to the network and access applications.
8. Understand the file concept including naming and accessing files and the relationship of files to application software.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 101 1.5 Units Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

80009 08/19–10/14 A Ritchie
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses windows 7

81550 08/20–10/08 E Essick
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses windows 7

Learn about the Information Technology Industry and Common Business IT Tools



CIS 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

80016 M Ransom
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80018 N Cook
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

80020 J Hinds
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

80022 J Hinds
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 113 1.5 Units Presentations and Publications

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

80026 10/17–12/12 Y Ortiz
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 117 1.5 Units Introduction to Database Design and Programming

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

81552 08/20–10/08 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Access 2010

CIS 118 1.5 Units

Introduction to Spreadsheets

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

80035 10/21–12/16 A Ritchie
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Excel 2010.

80036 08/19–10/14 A Ritchie
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Excel 2010.

CIS 122 1.5 Units

Networking Essentials

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80038 08/24–10/12 J Hinds
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG15/181

CIS 126 1.5 Units

Introduction to Windows

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

80043 10/15–12/03 E Essick
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Windows 7

CIS 127 1.5 Units Intermediate Database Design

Prerequisite: CIS 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

80045 10/15–12/03 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Access 2010.

CIS 128 1.5 Units Intermediate Spreadsheet Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 118.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

80057 10/21–12/16 A Ritchie
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Excel 2010.

CIS 141 1.5 Units Introduction to HTML Programming

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

80059 08/22–10/10 J Hinds
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC035

CIS 143 1.5 Units Designing Web Sites

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 142.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

81553 10/17–12/12 J Hinds
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC035

CIS 215 3.5 Units**Visual BASIC Programming***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

80069 A Ritchie

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 2 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC035

Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

Uses Visual BASIC.NET.

COMPUTER SCIENCE**COMP 130** 4.0 Units**Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81357 M Staff

Lec MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130

Lab MW 8:40pm–10pm, KTD/SMN130

Final 12/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

SMN130

COMP 135 4.0 Units**Introduction to Programming in JAVA***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81634 M Staff

Lec TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130

Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, KTD/SMN130

Final 12/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

SMN130

COMP 160 3.0 Units**Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective***Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81633 M Staff

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132

Final 12/16 M 5:40pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN132

COMP 220 3.0 Units**Data Structures and Algorithms***Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81696 M Staff

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132

Final 12/17 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/

SMN132

COUNSELING**COUN 114** 3.0 Units**College Success Investigations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80103 B Furuya

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC102

Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC104

COUN 125 1.0 Unit**How to Study Effectively**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80110 08/27–10/03 M Olsen

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/TB101

Class meets for six weeks.

80980 08/27–10/03 M Olsen

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/TB101

Class meets for six weeks.

81427 L Moreno

Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SC191

Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC191

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students.

Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 and COUN 125 classes. For information about the Puente Project, how to enroll and which ENGL 120 to enroll in, please contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu.

COUN 130 3.0 Units**Career Life Skills Planning**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81918 G Cullen

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC133

Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

SC133

COUN 133 1.0 Unit**Career Exploration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81922 10/24–11/14 M Staff

Lec R 5:30pm–9:20pm, KTD/SSAB

Meets 4 Thursdays: 10/24, 10/31, 11/07 and 11/14.

COURT REPORTING

Arrangement must be made for the rental or purchase of a shorthand machine at the student's expense prior to the first class meeting. If you do not presently have a shorthand machine, please email the Court Reporting Department coordinator at kristin.acredolo@marin.edu as soon as possible for further information.

ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:

Thursday, August 15, 2013

6:30–8pm

Indian Valley Campus, Bldg 27, Room: 229

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:

<http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2013/CourtDatesandTimesSpring2013.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS Fall.

COUR 110 8.0 Units**Theory of Machine Shorthand***Prerequisite: Ability to type 30 words-per-minute.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80028 S Vartanian, K Acredolo, E Boero

Lec TF 11:40am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MW 11:40am–2pm, IVC/TBA

COUR 115F 2.0 Units**Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F***Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80663 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115J 2.0 Units**Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level II-J***Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80666 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COURT REPORTING

COUR 115S 2.0 Units **Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 112. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80668 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115T 2.0 Units **Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T**

Prerequisites: COUR 110. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80671 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 125F 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 115F. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80672 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125J 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 115J. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80676 E Boero, L Jimenez-Aguirre
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125S 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level III-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 115S. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80678 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 4 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125T 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T**

Prerequisite: COUR 115T. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80681 K Acredolo, E Boero
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Lab 4 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

COUR 150F 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 125F. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80683 K Acredolo, E Boero
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 4 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150J 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 125J. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80701 E Boero, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150S 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 125S. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80702 S Vartanian, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150T 2.0 Units **Intermediate Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T**

Prerequisite: COUR 125T. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80703 E Boero, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 166 1.5 Units **Law Library Skills**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80704 08/20–10/08 R Dowling
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 167 1.0 Unit **Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80705 10/22–12/10 S Vartanian
Lec T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 169B 1.0 Unit **Transcript Preparation/Formatting**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

80706 S Vartanian
Lec T 2:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

COUR 169C 0.5 Unit **Computer Assisted Editing and Proofreading**

Prerequisite: COUR 169A. *Corequisite:* COUR 170.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

80707 08/20–10/08 S Vartanian
Lec T 3:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

COUR 169D 1.0 Unit **Stenocaptioning I**

Prerequisite: COUR 169A or 169C.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

80708 S Vartanian
Lec W 2:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/229.
Arr 2 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

COUR 170 1.0 Unit **Microtranscription**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80709 S Vartanian
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Arr 2 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

COUR 175F 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 150F. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80710 L Jimenez-Aguirre, S Vartanian
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175J 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 150J. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80711 S Vartanian
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175S 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 150S. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80712 L Jimenez-Aguirre, S Vartanian
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175T 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T**

Prerequisite: COUR 150T. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80713 L Jimenez-Aguirre, S Vartanian
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 210A 8.0 Units **Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-A**

Prerequisite: COUR 175F. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80716 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 210B 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Seven and One-Half Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-B

Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80717 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
 Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 210C 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Ten Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-C

Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80718 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
 Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225J 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Jury Charge: Level VIII-J

Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80719 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
 Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225S 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Literary: Level VIII-S

Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80720 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
 Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225T 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Two-Voice: Level VIII-T

Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80721 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
 Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 282B 1.0 Unit
CSR/RPR Exam Preparation—Test Strategy and Specialized Terminologies

Transfer Credit: CSU

81432 08/20–10/08 C Barr-Vickers
 Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

DANCE

DANC 108 3.0 Units
Dance History: Dancing – The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81434 S Weldon
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81831 S Weldon
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

DANC 109A 2.0 Units
Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82124 K Kuhn
 L/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 109B 2.0 Units
Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82125 K Kuhn
 L/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111A 1.5 Units
Introduction to Hip Hop

Transfer Credit: CSU

82126 D Jones
 L/L S 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG15/170
 Final 12/14 S 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG15/170

DANC 117 1.5 Units
Dancercise

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81642 S Weldon
 L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

81982 S Weldon
 L/L TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG15/170
 Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG15/170

DANC 121 1.5 Units
Popular Dance Styles

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81824 D Jones
 L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG15/170
 Final 12/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG15/170
 (Salsa emphasized)

81828 D Jones
 L/L F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/20 F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
 (Salsa emphasized)

DANC 122A 2.0 Units
Introduction to Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82127 D Jones
 L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 123A 2.0 Units
Intermediate Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82128 D Jones
 L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126A 1.5 Units
Ballet Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82129 S Tanner Mack
 L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126B 1.5 Units
Beginning Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126A

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82130 S Tanner Mack
 L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82131 S Tanner Mack
 L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126C.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82132 S Tanner Mack
 L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126D.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82133 K Kuhn
 L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/18 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128B 2.0 Units
Intermediate Ballet

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82134 K Kuhn
 L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/18 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED**DANC 130A 1.5 Units**
Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80900 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA092
Release Technique emphasized.

DANC 130B 1.5 Units
Modern Dance I*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82137 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA092

DANC 130C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82138 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA092

DANC 130D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82139 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA092

DANC 133A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82143 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/17 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 133B 2.0 Units
Intermediate Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82144 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/17 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 160A 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU

81858 09/09–12/20 D Jones
Lab 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092
Community Outreach Performance.
Rehearsals beginning Sept 9th.

DANC 161 1.5 Units
Beginning Ballroom Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81837 S Weldon
L/L S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/14 S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
PA092
81911 S Weldon
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, IVC/
BLDG15/170
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG15/170

DANC 227A 2.0 Units
Beginning Advanced Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82135 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/18 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 227B 2.0 Units
Advanced Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82136 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/18 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233A 2.0 Units
Beginning Advanced Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 133B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82145 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/17 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233B 2.0 Units
Advanced Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82146 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/17 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 241ABCD 2–5 Units
Dance Company*Prerequisite: Audition required.*

Auditions to be held F 8/23 at 6pm and Sat 8/24 at 12 noon PA 92. (Attend one audition only.) Rehearsals beginning: Mon 8/27. Many choreographers rehearse on weekends. You will most likely be needed over Labor Day Weekend as well as during the school weeks surrounding the Labor Day Holiday. For dancers at intermediate level and above in modern, ballet, jazz or musical theater styles. (Please refer to the DANCE repeatability policy in the catalog for requirements and limitations to repeat this course.) Performances F's & Sat's; 11/1, 2, 8 and 9 at 8pm, James Dunn Theater. Contact Kristi Kuhn at 457-8811 ext 7734 or Kristi.Kuhn@marin.edu

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

DANC 241A 2.0 Units
Dance Company A

80910 08/23–11/10 K Kuhn
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANC 241B 3.0 Units
Dance Company B

80911 08/23–11/10 S Tanner Mack
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANC 241C 4.0 Units
Dance Company C

81657 08/23–11/10 D Jones
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANC 241D 5.0 Units
Dance Company D

80913 08/23–11/10 A Scofield, D Graham
Lab 20 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED**DENT 172 4.0 Units**
Dental Science I*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80862 R Allen
Lec F 8:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 12/20 F 8:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 174 2.0 Units
Dental Materials: Lecture*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test; and DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment. Corequisite: DENT 174L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80863 K Rooney
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–10am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 174L 1.0 Unit

Dental Materials Application Lab

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test; and DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment. *Corequisite:* DENT 174.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

80864 K Rooney

Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 12/19 R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

80865 K Rooney

Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220
Final 12/19 R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

DENT 176 2.0 Units

Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test. *Corequisite:* DENT 176L.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80866 K Rooney

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 176L 1.0 Unit

Dental Morphology, Histology and Recordings

Lab Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test. *Corequisite:* DENT 176.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80867 K Rooney

Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 180 2.0 Units

Chairside I

Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment, and ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test. *Corequisite:* DENT 180L.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80868 K Rooney

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 180L 1.0 Unit

Chairside I Lab

Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment, and ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test. *Corequisite:* DENT 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80869 M Wilgis

Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224

80870 M Wilgis

Lab W 1:30pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220
Final 12/18 W 1:30pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

DENT 182 1.0 Unit

Dental Radiology

Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment, and ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test. *Corequisite:* DENT 182L.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80871 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 182L 1.0 Unit

Dental Radiology Lab

Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment, and ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test. *Corequisite:* DENT 182.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

80872 J Tyree

Lab T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/220

80873 J Tyree

Lab T 1pm–3:50pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 12/17 T 1pm–3:50pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

80874 J Tyree

Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 12/20 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

80875 J Tyree

Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220
Final 12/20 F 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

DRAMA

**PRODUCTION
SCHEDULE
INFORMATION**

A STREETCAR NAMED DESIRE

Author: Tennessee Williams

Directed by W. Allen Taylor

CRN 81849

DRAM 245–Rehearsal and
Performance

Auditions: Monday, August 12, 2013,
7–10pm, PA 150

Callbacks: Saturday, August 17, 2013,
11am–2pm, PA 150

Rehearsals: Beginning Tuesday,
August 20, 2013, 6:30–9:30pm, PA 150

Performances: October 3, 4, 5, 11,
12, 18, and 19 at 8pm; 13 and 20 at
2pm

Location: James Dunn Theatre
Kentfield Campus (PA 150)

**THE IMPORTANCE OF
BEING ERNEST**

Author: Oscar Wilde

Directed by Lisa Morse

CRN 81857

DRAM 246 – Rehearsal and
Performance of a Modern Comedy

Auditions: Tuesday, October 15,
2013, 6:30–9:30pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Wednesday, October 16,
2013, 6:30–9:30pm, PA 32

Rehearsals: Beginning Tuesday,
October 22, 2013, 6:30–9:30pm; PA 32

Performances: December 5, 6, 7, 13,
and 14 at 8pm; 7, 8, 14 and 15 at 2pm

Location: Studio Theatre
Kentfield Campus (PA 32)

**FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA
DEPARTMENT AT 415.485.9555**

DRAMA

DRAM 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to the Theatre
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81840 M Noble
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136
 Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 PA134/136

The Synthesis of Drama and Literature



DRAM 116 3.0 Units
**Survey of Dramatic Literature:
 Ancient Greek to the Present**
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81663 L Morse
 Lec W 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
 PA134/136
 Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA134/136

DRAM 126 3.0 Units
Improvisation for the Theatre
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80877 P Killam
 Lec R 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 129A 1.0 Unit
Voice for the Stage I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 130.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
82255 08/20–10/22 M Noble
 Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 130 3.0 Units
Theory and Practice in Acting I
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80880 L Morse
 Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
 PA134/136
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA134/136

DRAM 134 0.5 Unit
Acting for the Director's Workshop
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80881 W Taylor
 Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136
 First meeting Thursday 8/22, 12–1pm in
 PA 134.

DRAM 137 0.5 Unit
Stage Combat
 Transfer Credit: CSU
81842 08/20–10/22 R Squeri Jr
 Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA032
 Lec 1 hr/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 150 3.0 Units
Introduction to Stagecraft
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 160.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81388 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lec TR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/
 PA134/136
 Final 08/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 PA134/136

DRAM 160 1.0 Unit
Production Stagecraft
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81984 08/19–10/20 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
81985 10/21–12/15 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 161 1.0 Unit
**Production Preparation—Sets and
 Properties**
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81664 08/19–10/20 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
81665 10/21–12/15 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 162 1.0 Unit
**Production Preparation—Costumes
 and Hair**
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81666 08/19–10/20 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
81667 10/21–12/15 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 163 1.0 Unit
**Production Preparation—Lights and
 Sound**
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81668 08/19–10/20 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
81669 10/21–12/15 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 164 1.0 Unit
Production Crew
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81670 09/27–10/20 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lab F 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lab 7 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
81671 11/22–12/15 R Krempetz, P Polen
 Lab F 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 166 1.0 Unit
Stage Makeup: Theory and Practice
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$75)
82162 P Polen
 Lab F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/PA034
 Final 12/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA034

DRAM 240 3.0 Units
Directing for the Stage
*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and
 134.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80889 W Taylor
 L/L R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136
 Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA134/136

DRAM 245 3.0 Units
Rehearsal and Performance
*Prerequisite: Audition based upon a
 standardized level of performance for College
 productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or
 162 or 163 or 164.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81849 08/20–10/20 W Taylor
 Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

DRAM 246 3.0 Units
**Rehearsal and Performance of a
 Modern Comedy**
*Prerequisite: Audition based upon a
 standardized level of performance for College
 productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or
 162 or 163 or 164.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81857 10/22–12/15 L Morse
 Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 100 0.5 Unit Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs

Transfer Credit: CSU

81639 09/12–09/26 M Dodge

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC133

Meets 3 Thursdays: 9/12, 9/19, and 9/26

ECE 101 3.0 Units Introduction to Child Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

81054 M Dodge

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/BLDG12100

Final 12/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/BLDG12100

81055 J Briffa

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

Final 12/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

This class is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

ECE 112 3.0 Units Child, Family, and Community

Transfer Credit: CSU

81566 S Edwards

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC

Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC

Please note: this class is scheduled in the new Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.

ECE 114 3.0 Units Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children

Transfer Credit: CSU

81480 M Dodge

Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC

Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC

Please note: this class is scheduled in the new Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.

81732 J Briffa

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC

Final 12/19 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC

This class will be taught bilingually (English and Spanish). Este curso será impartido bilingüe (inglés y español). A los hispano hablantes se les requiere estar registrados en un curso de ESL a la vez si se matriculan en este curso bilingüe. Estos estudiantes deben presentar al instructor documentación oficial de registro en ESL en la primera noche de clase. Please note: this class is scheduled in the new Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.

ECE 116 3.0 Units

Observation and Assessment

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81571 S Johnson

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215

Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215

ECE 208 3.0 Units Teaching in a Diverse Society

Transfer Credit: CSU

80048 S Edwards

Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC

Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC

Please note: this class is scheduled in the new Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.

ECE 220A 3.0 Units Early Childhood Education Administration A

Transfer Credit: CSU

82140 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC

Final 12/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC

Please note: this class is scheduled in the new Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.

ECE 224 2.0 Units Working with Parents in Early Childhood Programs

Transfer Credit: CSU

82142 S Edwards

Lec S 8:40am–3:30pm, KTD/CSC

This class meets 5 Saturdays: 9/7, 9/21, 10/12, 11/2, 11/16.

Please note: this class is scheduled in the new Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.

ECE 226 3.0 Units Exploration and Discovery in Math and Science

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82141 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

Final 12/19 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

ECE 261 0.5 Unit Early Childhood Education Conference Course

Transfer Credit: CSU

81483 10/26–10/26 M Dodge

Lec S 8am–4pm, OFF/MCOEMCFR

Class meets one Saturday: 10/26/13, off campus, Marin County Office of Education, Hollis Hall. Special Topic: Curriculum frameworks—the context for learning.

ECE 280 3.0 Units

Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum

Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80051 M Dodge

Lec W 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA215

Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/ECE

Meets 9 Wednesdays: 8/21, 9/4, 9/18,

10/2, 10/16, 11/6, 11/20, 12/4, 12/18. Six additional fieldwork hours per week are required. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Health Sciences Department Administrative Assistant (415.485.9667 or joan.rinaldi@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Peggy Dodge, College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY FRIDAY, AUGUST 9, 2013

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units Principles of Macroeconomics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80852 N Pacula

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SC104

Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC104

80853 N Pacula

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

80854 C Mortimer

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4

82200 N Pacula

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

ECON 102 3.0 Units Principles of Microeconomics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80855 S Whitescarver

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC104

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC104

81327 C Li

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV4

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 **3.0 Units****Introduction to Education**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81963 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Orientation: M, 8/19, 3–3:30pm, KTD/FH110.

EDUC 111 **3.0 Units****Foundations of Teaching**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80856 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Orientation: M, 8/19, 3:45–4:15pm, KTD/FH110.

ELECTRONICS
TECHNOLOGY**ELEC 200** **3.0 Units****Solar PV Design for Residential and Small Commercial**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82207 08/24–10/12 M Barrall

Lec S 9:10am–3:25pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ELEC 290 **3.0 Units****Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance**

May also be taken as ACRT 290; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81795 M Barrall, R Palmer

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ENGINEERING

ENGG 110A **1.0 Unit****Introduction to the Engineering Profession**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81908 09/11–10/30 E Dunmire

Lec W 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115

Final 09/11 0 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Meets 8 Wednesdays. Class begins
September 11, 2013.

ENGG 111 **1.0 Unit****Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Transfer Credit: CSU

82070 09/04–11/13 E Dunmire

Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk for 11 weeks
TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions,
please see the Distance Education listings
online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Late-start course:
September 4 through November 13.

ENGG 125 **4.0 Units****Introductory Engineering Graphics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80858 M Staff

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130

Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN132

Final 12/19 R 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN130

ENGG 235 **3.0 Units****Engineering Mechanics: Statics**

Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80860 E Dunmire

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN225

81864 E Dunmire

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the
Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in an English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

ENGL 062 **5.0 Units****Developmental Reading and Writing**

80148 L Drisdell

Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/SC179

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC179

ENGL 062L **1.0 Unit****Developmental Reading and Writing Lab**

80160 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 071 **1.0 Unit****Spelling I**

81113 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 072 **1.0 Unit****Spelling II**

81114 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 073 **1.0 Unit****Vocabulary I**

81089 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81115 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 074 **1.0 Unit****Vocabulary II**

81090 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81116 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 075 **1.0 Unit****Reading I**

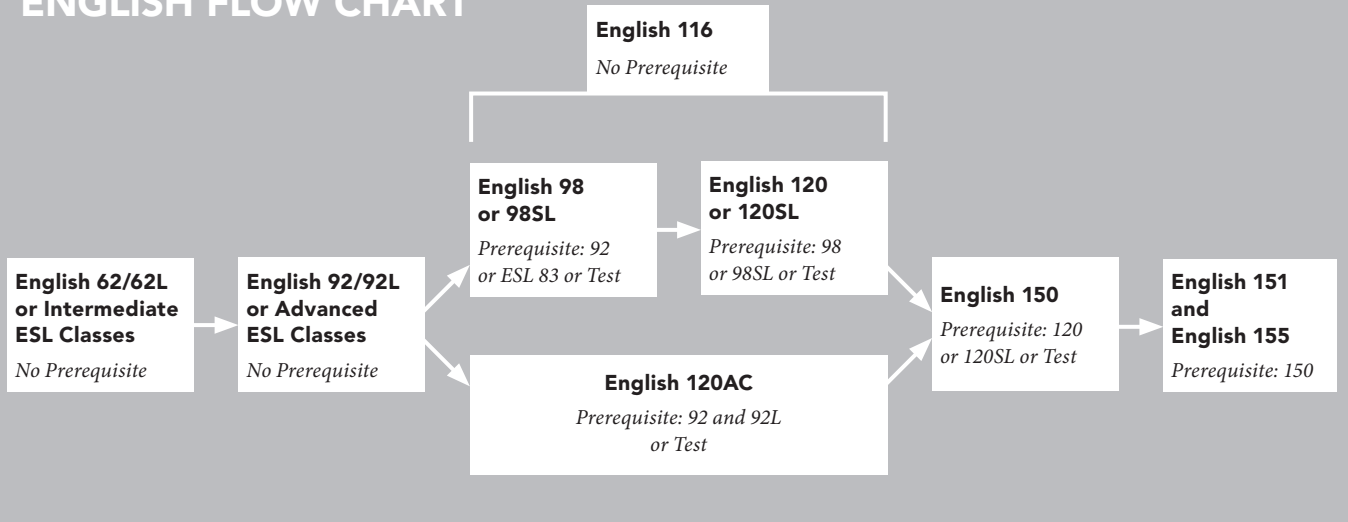
81096 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81207 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGLISH FLOW CHART



ENGL 076 1.0 Unit Reading II

81098 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
81208 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 079 1.0 Unit Grammar Review

81108 A Pasquel, M Timmel, B Bonander
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
81119 L Tjernell, T Saldana
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/LC/120

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB – INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 883-2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART– INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG17/100 For Self-paced Minicourses

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
Wed	1pm–3pm	Tjernell
Thur	12am–3:30pm	Tjernell
Thur	5pm–6pm	Saldana
Fri	11am–3:30pm	Tjernell

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB – KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART – KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120 For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI
8:30am–9am	Closed	Pasquel	Closed	Pasquel	Closed
9am–10am	Timmel	Pasquel	Timmel	Pasquel	Bonander
10am–11am	Timmel	Pasquel	Timmel	Pasquel	Bonander
11am–12pm	Timmel	Staff	Timmel	Staff	Bonander
12pm–1pm	Timmel	Drisdell	Timmel	Drisdell	Bonander
1pm–2pm	Staff	Borenstein	Staff	Drisdell	Bonander
2pm–3pm	Staff	Koenig	Staff	Koenig	Closed
3pm–4pm	Koenig	Koenig	Massion	Koenig	Closed
4pm–5pm	Koenig	Drisdell	Massion	Staff	Closed
5pm–6pm	Carlson	Drisdell	Carlson	Closed	Closed
6pm–7pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed
7pm–8pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed

ENGLISH

ENGL 092

5.0 Units

Reading and Writing Skills

80161 M Staff

Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/SC166
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC166

80162 K Koenig

Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/SC159
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC159

80163 A Pasquel

Lec TR 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/SC166
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC166

80164 S Douglass

Lec MW 12:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/SC159
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC159

80165 M Staff

Lec MW 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/SC166
Final 12/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SC166

ENGL 092L

1.0 Unit

Reading & Writing Skills Lab

80166 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81959 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81960 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81961 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81962 A Pasquel

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 095

1.0 Unit

Advanced Spelling

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 71 or 72 or 75th percentile on pretest.

81120 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 096

1.0 Unit

Advanced Vocabulary

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 73 or 74 or 75th percentile on pretest.

80167 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 097

1.0 Unit

Critical Reading

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 76 or 75th percentile on pretest.

81122 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER—KTD

Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Bowsher, King, Klinger, Steinberg, Sutherland, and Tjernell.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER—KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/ LC 120 (Library Bldg.)

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	8am–10am	L Tjernell
	10am–12pm	I Kelly
	12pm–2pm	A Anthes
	2pm–3pm	D King
	3pm–4:30pm	B Woodlief
TUES	4:30pm–6pm	Staff
	8am–10am	J Sutherland
	10am–12pm	A Klinger
	12pm–2pm	D King
	2pm–4:30pm	W Cottle
WEDS	4:30pm–6pm	J Bowsher
	8am–10am	L Tjernell
	10am–12pm	I Kelly
	12pm–1pm	E Sheofsky
	1pm–4pm	C Kreit
THURS	4pm–6pm	B Jahn
	8am–10am	J Sutherland
	10am–1pm	N Robertson
	1pm–3pm	C Kreit
	3pm–6pm	A Klinger
FRI	10am–2pm	V Ariano

* ADDITIONAL TUTOR HOURS LOCATED IN HC 218

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER—IVC INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG17 ROOM 100

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4–6pm	B Jahn

ENGL 098

3.0 Units

Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

80169 M Staff

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SC 179
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC 179

80170 M Staff

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC185
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC185

80172 A Pasquel

Lec MW 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/FA215
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC185

To enroll in this Transfer Prep Academy Learning Community course (CRN 80172), students must also enroll in Speech 128 (CRN 80335).

80173 K Koenig

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC191
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC191

81555 T Saldana

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212

80175 M Staff

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124

ENGL 098A

1.0 Unit

Grammar and Usage

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

81124 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 098B

1.0 Unit

Sentence Structure and Punctuation

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

81125 L Tjernell

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 098SL

3.0 Units

Introduction to College Reading and Composition I—for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

81780 R Beal

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/SC124
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC124

Improve Your Reading Skills



ENGL 116

3.0 Units

College Reading

Transfer Credit: CSU

80181 K Koenig

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC124
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC124

Challenge Yourself to the Rewards of An Accelerated Reading and Composition Program



ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test.

This accelerated course combines the work of English 98 and English 120.

82122 A Pasquel

Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/SC168
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC168

82123 B Woodlief

Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/SC105
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC105

ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II—for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80193 C Kreit

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC191
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC191

ENGL 120 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

**Note: English classes scheduled in SC 144, the Computer Writing Center, are conducted using computers as a primary mode. Writing, editing, collaborating, researching, and other activities involve computer use on a regular basis. No special skills with computers are required for enrollment.*

81216 I Kelly

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN132
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN132

80184 I Kelly

Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/SMN132
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN132

80185 T Saldana

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG13/226
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG13/226

81971 W Cottle

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/SC102
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC102

80187 B Woodlief

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC190
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC190

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 and COUN 125 classes. For information about the Puente Project and to enroll, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu

80188 C Kreit

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE091
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

80189 W Cottle

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80190 W Cottle

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80191 T Saldana

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC144*
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC144*

81345 W Cottle

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC102
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC102

ENGL 150

Reading and Composition (1A)

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**Note: English classes scheduled in SC 144, the Computer Writing Center, are conducted using computers as a primary mode. Writing, editing, collaborating, researching, and other activities involve computer use on a regular basis. No special skills with computers are required for enrollment.*

81074 I Kelly

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81075 I Kelly

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81076 N Robertson

Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/SC130
Final 12/16 M 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/SC130

81077 A Klingner

Lec T 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/SC185
Lec R 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/SC 144*
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC185

81078 C Kreit

Lec T 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC190
Lec R 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC144*
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC190

81080 N Robertson

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC130
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC130

81081 C Kreit

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC144*
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC144

81083 J Sutherland

Lec M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC144*
Lec W 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC144

81085 D King

Lec M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC039
Lec W 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC144*
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

81086 R Southard

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC185
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC185

81348 R Southard

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC185
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC185

81256 B Woodlief

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC185
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC185

81557 J Tipton

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG16/214

81349 I Kelly

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81350 B Jahn

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC191
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC191

81539 D King

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC144*
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SC144

ENGL 151

4.0 Units

Reading and Composition (1B)

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80195 C Steinberg

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/LC036
Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC036

80196 T Miller

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/PE091
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091

80197 L Tjernell

Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PV5A
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5A

80198 J Tipton

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

80199 D King

Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN229

80200 J Bowsher

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

80201 A Klinger

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80202 A Klinger

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81561 C Steinberg

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC036
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC036

82181 A Klinger

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ENGL 155

4.0 Units

Critical Thinking and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80203 S Douglass

Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/TB119
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
TB119

81094 J Sutherland

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SC130
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC130

ENGL 202

3.0 Units

Creative Writing I

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or
English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80204 J Tipton

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

ENGL 203

3.0 Units

Creative Writing II

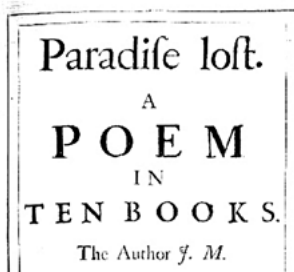
*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or
equivalent, and ENGL 202.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80205 J Tipton

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

**Enrich Yourself with Literary
English Classics**



ENGL 222

3.0 Units

Survey of English Literature

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English
Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81789 L Tjernell

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

ENGL 230

3.0 Units

Survey of Shakespeare

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English
Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81788 J Sutherland

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC179
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SC179

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND
LANGUAGE**

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 485-9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

Some English Skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC 120 on the Kentfield Campus or BLDG17/Room 100 on the IVC Campus).

ESL 053

2.0 Units

Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80228 B Bonander, R Beal, W Walsh

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/SC111
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC111

80229 L Koffman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC111
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SC111

ESL 056

2.0 Units

Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80242 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SC111
Final 12/19 R 10:10am–12pm, KTD/
SC111

80244 M Staff

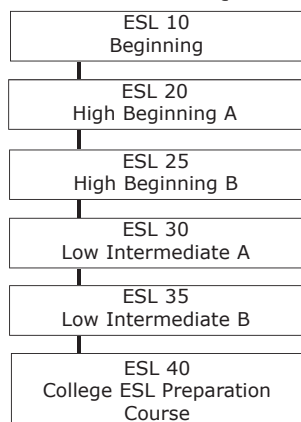
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC111
Final 12/17 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SC111

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

Sequence of Classes

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in HC 101 or call 415.485.9642.

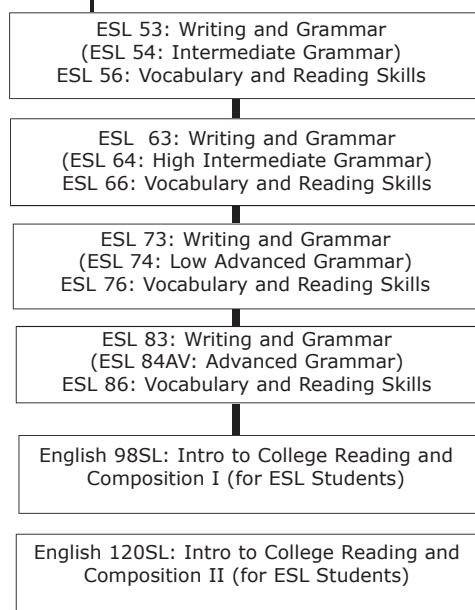
NONCREDIT ESL SEQUENCE



Intensive English Program

In addition to the noncredit to credit ESL sequence, the Intensive English Program offers 5 to 20 hours a week of day classes at the Indian Valley Campus. Small classes include both F-1 International students and full-time or part-time immigrant students. Three levels span noncredit and credit levels 40 – 80. Each level includes classes in Reading and Vocabulary Development, Writing, Grammar for Oral and Written Communication, and Speaking / Listening / Pronunciation. The highest level includes TOEFL preparation. For more information, call 415.883-2211 ext. 8579.

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE



Additional Classes:

ESL 60: Intermediate
Listening and Speaking
(Optional for Levels 50 and 60)

ESL 58A/B:
Pronunciation
(Optional for ALL credit levels)

ESL 80: Advanced
Listening and Speaking
(Optional for Levels 70 and 80)

Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)

ESL 59: Review of
Intermediate ESL Grammar
(Summers only)

ESL 79: Review of High
Intermediate ESL Grammar
(Summers Only)

Improve Your English Pronunciation



ESL 058A 2.0 Units Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80245 08/22–10/15 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SC125

Meets 8 weeks.

80247 R Beal

Lec TR 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC179

Final 12/17 T 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC179

ESL 058B 2.0 Units Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80250 10/17–12/12 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SC125

Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 060 3.0 Units Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.

80252 B Patel

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC130

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC130

ESL 063 4.0 Units High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

80253 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/SC168

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC168

80255 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC179

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC179

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART-KTD/SC 115

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am–10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am–11am	Fitzpatrick	Cady	Fitzpatrick	Koffman
11am–12pm	Fitzpatrick	Cady	Fitzpatrick	Koffman
12pm–1pm	Walsh	Patel	Walsh	Patel
1pm–2pm	Walsh	Massion	Walsh	Massion
5pm–6pm	Beal	Beal	Beal	Beal
6pm–6:30pm	Beal	Beal	Beal	Beal

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ESL 066 **4.0 Units** High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/ Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

80256 W Walsh

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SC111

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC111

80257 L Lieberman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC105

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC105

ESL 073 **4.0 Units** Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80258 J Cady

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/SC168

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/SC115

Final 12/17 T 8:10am–10am, KTD/SC168

80259 R Beal

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC179

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 12/17 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SC179

ESL 076 **4.0 Units** Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/ Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80260 B Patel

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SC168

Final 12/17 T 10:10am–12pm, KTD/
SC168

82072 J Cady

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC105

Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SC105

ESL 083 **4.0 Units** Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80263 M Fitzpatrick

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/SC105

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/SC115

Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC105

80264 L Koffman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC191

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC191

ESL 086 **4.0 Units** Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80267 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SC105

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC105

81461 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC185

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC185

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 101 **3.0 Units** Introductory Principles for Sustainable Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

81964 M Buckner

Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

Lab F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG28/FARM

Final 12/20 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/114

ELND 109F **3.0 Units** Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening–Fall

Transfer Credit: CSU

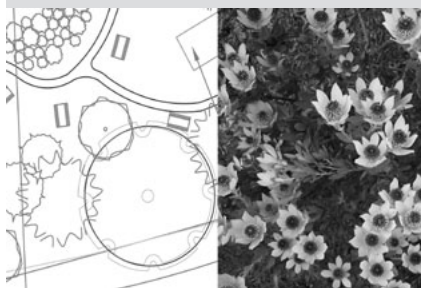
81637 W Johnson Rudnick, H Wallace

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/
FARM

Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/114

Learn How to Create Landscape Design Plans Using Vectorworks



ELND 140 **3.0 Units** Introductory Principles of Sustainable Landscape Design

Transfer Credit: CSU

82209 S Niklasson

Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG16/114

Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125

Final 12/16 M 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG16/114

ELND 150 **3.0 Units** Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

81807 08/24–12/14 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec S 8:10am–11:15am, IVC/BLDG16/214

Lab S 11:55am–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG16/214

Meets on Saturdays: 8/24, 9/7, 9/21, 9/28,

10/5, 10/19, 11/2, 11/23, 12/7 & 12/14.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVS 138 **4.0 Units** Introduction to Environmental Sciences

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

May also be taken as BIOL 138; credit awarded
for only one course.

82192 J Mueller

LL TR 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC133

Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC133

ENVS 147 **4.0 Units** Food, People, Health and the Environment

May also be taken as BIOL 147; credit awarded
for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82194 P da Silva

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN112

Plus 48 hours of weekend field trips to be
arranged. Please e-mail the instructor
at pauldasilva@marin.edu for more
information.

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 111 **3.0 Units** History of African Americans (A)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please
note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST
112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80845 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

ETST 112 **3.0 Units** History of African Americans (B)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please
note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST
112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81591 W Turner

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

82203 W Turner

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120

Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120

ETST 121 **3.0 Units** History of Latinos in the United States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80847 R Rivera

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC102

Final 12/19 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
SC102

ETST 151 **3.0 Units**
Native American History
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80849 N BigEagle

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV4
 Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 PV4

81764 N BigEagle
 Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC102
 Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC102

Understand the Native American Experience



ETST 154 **3.0 Units**

Native American Literature
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81930 N BigEagle
 Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV4
 Final 12/18 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 PV4

FILM/VIDEO

Let's Go to the Movies



FILM 109A **4.0 Units**
History of Film: Beginning to 1950
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

May also be taken as HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

82100 F Crosby
 Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
 Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 LC086

FILM 109B **4.0 Units**
History of Film: 1950 to Present
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

May also be taken as HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course..

82101 F Crosby
 Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

82102 F Crosby
 Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
 Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112 **6.0 Units**
Emergency Medical Technician I

Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

82169 T Peterson
 Lec U 8:30am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
 Lab U 12:30pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
 Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112
 First class meeting Sunday, 8/18/2013.
 This class meets Sundays 8:30–5pm. Ten additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation.
 Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Health Sciences Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading from the college website: <http://www.marin.edu/firetech> and must be submitted to the College of Marin Health Science Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration. There will be an informational meeting for all Fire 112 students on Saturday, 7/27/13, Bldg. 27, Room 112, IVC, 10am–12pm.

80851 S Wood

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:40pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/112
 Lab MW 8:50pm–10pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/112
 Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 Meets MW 6:10–10pm. Ten additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation.

Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Health Sciences Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading from the college website: www.marin.edu/firetech and must be submitted to the College of Marin Health Science Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration. There will be an informational meeting for all Fire 112 students on Saturday, 7/27/13, Bldg. 27, Room 112, IVC, 10am–12pm.

FIRE 120A **1.5 Units**
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81640 T Peterson
 L/L U, IVC/BLDG27/112

Class meets Sundays. Students must contact instructor prior to the first day of class and schedule a total of 35 hours for the semester.

FIRE 120B **3.0 Units**
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81661 T Peterson
 L/L U, IVC/BLDG27/112

Class meets Sundays. Students must contact instructor prior to the first day of class and schedule a total of 70 hours for the semester.

FIRE 215 **2.0 Units**
Advanced First Aid/First Responder

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

81783 L Jessell
 Lec R 6pm–6:50pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
 Lab R 7pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
 Final 12/19 R 6pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/112

FRENCH

FREN 101 **5.0 Units**
Elementary French I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80275 N Sanko
 Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/TB101
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 TB101

80276 N Sanko
 Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/TB101
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 12/16 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/TB101

FREN 102 **5.0 Units**
Elementary French II

Prerequisite: FREN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80277 K Buquen
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC130
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC130

FREN 203 **5.0 Units**
Intermediate French III

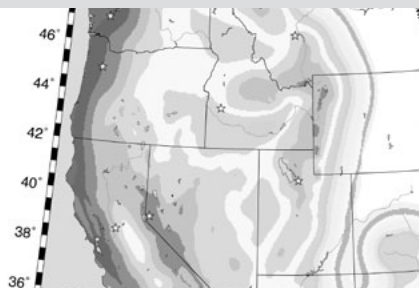
Prerequisite: FREN 102. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in FREN 114.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80279 K Buquen
 Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC124
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 12/19 R 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/SC124

GEOGRAPHY

Your Map Through the Physical Environment



GEOG 101 3.0 Units

The Physical Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80831 D Quick

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN106Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN106

80921 D Quick

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN106

GEOG 101L 1.0 Unit

Physical Environment Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81200 D Quick

Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN106

82196 D Quick

Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN106

GEOG 102 3.0 Units

The Human Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81332 D Quick

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN104

GEOG 109 3.0 Units

Geography of California

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82195 D Quick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN104

GEOLOGY

GEOLOGY 3.0 Units

General Science

May also be taken as BIOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.

80122 09/10–12/20 A Gearhart

Lec T 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN224

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN224

Late start. Meets 14 weeks.

GEOLOGY 3.0 Units

Environmental Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81401 S Newton

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN104Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN104

GEOLOGY 3.0 Units

General Oceanography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80923 S Newton

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN104

Develop a Rock-Solid Foundation in Geology



GEOLOGY 3.0 Units

Physical Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80822 S Newton

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN104

80823 S Newton

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN104

GEOLOGY 1.0 Unit

Physical Geology Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80824 S Newton

Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN104

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 114 3.0 Units

Introduction to Kinesiology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit for only one course.

81942 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online at
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Orientation meeting August 20,
2013 at 6pm in PE 61.

HED 115 3.0 Units

Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80806 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online at
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Orientation meeting August 21,
2013 at 6pm in PE 61.

HED 119 3.0 Units

Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82096 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 130 3.0 Units

Contemporary Health Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80809 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online at
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Orientation meeting August 20,
2013 at 7pm in PE 61.

HED 140 3.0 Units

Stress Management and Health

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81494 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online at
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 143 3.0 Units**Introduction to Sports Medicine**

No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 107 or BIOL 107.
Can be taken as HED 143 or KIN 143; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81943 J Scarella

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092.

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092

HISTORY**HIST 100 3.0 Units****Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80811 Y Bellissimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC102

Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC102

81931 R Ovetz

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PV6

Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV6

81331 M Staff

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV5B

Final 12/18 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV5B

HIST 101 4.0 Units**World History I: Origins of the Major Traditions**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80812 V Minasian

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/TB101

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB101

HIST 110 3.0 Units**Western Civilization I: to 1350**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82205 R Proctor

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV4

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4

HIST 117 3.0 Units**History of the United States I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80816 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

80817 M Paules

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226

Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

81335 H Fearnley

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV6

Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV6

HIST 118 3.0 Units**History of the United States II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80818 Y Bellissimo

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227

80947 M Paules

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC102

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC102

Explore the History of Latin America**HIST 214 3.0 Units****History of Latin America**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80820 Y Bellissimo

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC102

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC102

HIST 238 3.0 Units**History of Africa**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80948 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120

HUMANITIES**HUM 109A 4.0 Units****History of Film: Beginning to 1950**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

May also be taken as FILM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

80804 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

HUM 109B 4.0 Units**History of Film: 1950 to the Present**

May also be taken as HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81508 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

82197 F Crosby

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086

Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

ITALIAN**ITAL 101 5.0 Units****Elementary Italian I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80280 M Martinisi

Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

80282 C Labriola

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/LC036

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 12/17 T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/LC036

Experience the "Romance" of Italian**ITAL 102 5.0 Units****Elementary Italian II**

Prerequisite: ITAL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80283 M Martinisi

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

ITAL 203 5.0 Units**Intermediate Italian III**

Prerequisite: ITAL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80284 C Labriola

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/LC036

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 12/18 W 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/LC036

JAPANESE**JPNS 101 5.0 Units****Elementary Japanese I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80285 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC125

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 12/17 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/SC125

80286 S Nicholson

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC130

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC130

JOURNALISM

JPN 102 **5.0 Units**
Elementary Japanese II
Prerequisite: JPN 101.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82093 S Nicholson
 Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC130
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 12/18 W 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/SC130

JPN 203 **5.0 Units**
Intermediate Japanese III
Prerequisite: JPN 102.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80289 K Prince
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC125
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC125

JOURNALISM

JOUN 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.
May be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81967 A Wadenius
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC133
 Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC133

JOUN 115 **3.0 Units**
Reporting and Writing for Mainstream Media
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120 or 120SL.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 80799 T Graham
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC130
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC130

JOUN 122 **3.0 Units**
Newspaper and Media Production I
No prerequisite. Advisory: JOUN 115 or ENGL 150.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 80800 T Graham
 Lab MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032
 Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC032

JOUN 123 **3.0 Units**
Newspaper and Media Production II
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 80801 T Graham
 Lab MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032
 Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC032

JOUN 160 **3.0 Units**
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
May be taken as JOUN 160 or COMM 160; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80802 09/03–12/12 F Crosby
 Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/LC086
 Late start. Meets for 15 weeks.

KINESIOLOGY

NOTE: All Kinesiology courses are COED unless otherwise noted

KIN 107 **3.0 Units**
Human Biology
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82097 F Agudelo-Silva
 Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC101
 Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC101
 May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.

KIN 110A **1–2 Units**
Mat Pilates
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82098 M Vaughan-Shannon
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
 Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE060
 82099 J Naythons
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
 Final 12/19 R 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112A **1–2 Units**
Zumba Fitness
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82103 M Vaughan-Shannon
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE030
 Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE030
 82254 M Vaughan-Shannon
 Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
 Final 12/17 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 114 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Kinesiology
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
May be taken as KIN 114 or HED 114; credit awarded for only one course.
 82104 K Smyth
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
 Orientation meeting August 20, 2013 at 6pm in PE 61.

KIN 119 **3.0 Units**
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114.
May be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82105 C Rogow
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. May be taken as KIN 119 or HED 119; credit awarded for only one course.

KIN 120 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology
 Transfer Credit: CSU
May be taken as KIN 120 or PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course
 82106 C Rogow
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses>.

KIN 121 **3.5 Units**
Personal Trainer Certification Course
No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 107 or PE 107.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
82107 K Smyth
 Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE061
 Lab M 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE020
 Arr 2 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061
 Hybrid Course: On-campus lecture, 1hr/wk. On-campus activity, 1.5 hrs/wk. Internet lecture, 2 hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/distance/web_based_courses.htm

KIN 125A **1–2 Units**
Fitness
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82108 C Bird
 Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
 Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
 82109 K Smyth
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
 Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
 82110 K Smyth, C Bird
 Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
 Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82111 G Adams
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
 Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020

- 82112 G Adams
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
- 82113 G Adams
Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 126 1–2 Units **Plyometric Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82114 C Bird
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020
Final 12/16 M 6:10am–8am, KTD/PE020
- 82256 G Adams
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
Final 12/16 M 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 132 1.0 Unit **Individual Activities**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82115 G Adams
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PE
Orientation meetings: Monday, August 19,
5:30pm–6:30pm or Tuesday, August 20,
10am–11am in PE 061. Please attend one.

KIN 143 3.0 Units **Introduction to Sports Medicine**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 107 or BIOL 107.
Can be taken as KIN 143 or HED 143; credit
awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82116 J Scarcella**
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092.
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092

KIN 155A 1–2 Units **Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82117 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL
- 82120 A Powers
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/
POOL
- 82121 J Naythons
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/
POOL

KIN 156A 1–2 Units **Aquatic Fitness**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and
demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82216 J Haley**
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL

- 82217 W Lager**
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL

- 82218 J Haley, W Lager**
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL
Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL

- 82219 J Haley
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL

- 82220 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL

- 82221 J Haley, W Lager
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL
Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL

- 82222 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
POOL
Final 08/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/
POOL

KIN 160A 1–2 Units **Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

Attend first class meeting at tennis courts.

- 82223 A Powers
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
TENNIS
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/
TENNIS

- 82224 A Powers
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
TENNIS
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/
TENNIS

- 82225 A Powers
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
TENNIS
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/TENNIS

KIN 169A 1–2 Units **Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82226 K Smyth
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82235 C Bird, K Smyth
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE020

- 82227 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE020

- 82228 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 82229 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 82230 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 82231 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 82232 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 82234 C Bird
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 173A 1.0 Unit **Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82236 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060

- 82237 J Naythons
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE060
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE060

- 82238 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE060

- 82239 A Rocky**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 12/18 W 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

ATHLETICS: **Intercollegiate and Theory**

KIN 176 2.0 Units **Intercollegiate Basketball**

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82240 D Granucci, M Staff
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information, please email the
instructor at granucci15@hotmail.com,
or call 415.457.8811 x7760 (MEN)

- 82241 T Nelson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information, please email the
instructor at Tannea1500@msn.com, or
call 415.485.9586. (WOMEN)

KIN 180 2.0 Units **Intercollegiate Soccer**

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82243 C Campos
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information on first class
meeting please email the instructor at
closcampos@hotmail.com or call 415.
485.9758. (WOMEN)

- 82242 B Studholme
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information on first class
meeting please email the instructor at
ben.studholme@marin.edu or call 415.
485.9584. (MEN)

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

KIN 182 2.0 Units

Intercollegiate Volleyball

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82244 L Bacigalupi

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For more information on first class meeting please email the instructor at lindsay.bacigalupi@marin.edu or call 415.485.9580. (WOMEN)

KIN 190 2.0 Units

Baseball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82245 S Berringer

Arr 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For more information on orientation meeting, please email the instructor at steve.berringer@marin.edu or call 415.485.9589.

KIN 192 2.0 Units

Basketball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82246 D Granucci, T Nelson

Arr 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For more information on first class meeting please email the instructor at granucci15@hotmail.com or call 415.457.8811 x7760.

KIN 193 1–2 Units

Swimming Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82247 W Lager

Arr 3 hrs/wk, IVC//BLDG21/POOL

For more information on first class meeting please email the instructor at warren.lager@marin.edu or call 415.457.8811 x8258

KIN 196 1–2 Units

Softball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82248 N Richardson

Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For more information on first class meeting please email the instructor at nina.richardson@marin.edu or call 415.485.9585.

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

MACH 120 3.0 Units

Machine Technology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

80952 A Lutz

Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Final 12/17 T 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 121 2.0 Units

Machine Technology II

Prerequisite: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80953 A Lutz

Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab TR 8:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Final 12/17 T 7:40pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 130 2.0 Units

Welding I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80963 S Peterson

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

81188 M Staff

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

MACH 131 2.0 Units

Welding II

Prerequisite: MACH 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

81910 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

81796 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/19 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 140 4.0 Units

Intermediate Machine Tool Processes

No prerequisite. Advisory: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81185 A Lutz

Lec M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Final 12/16 M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

MACH 145 3.0 Units

Computer Numerical Control

Machining/Mill

Transfer Credit: CSU

80957 A Lutz

Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

BLDG05/180

Final 12/18 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

MACH 165 2.0 Units

Blueprint Reading for the Machine

Trades

Transfer Credit: CSU

80958 A Lutz

Lec M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

Final 12/16 M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

MACH 230 2.0 Units

Advanced Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80967 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

81808 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/19 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 250 2.0 Units

Applications of Machine Tool Technology

Transfer Credit: CSU

80969 A Lutz

Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

NOTICE TO MATHEMATICS STUDENTS

Students who enroll in mathematics courses may be asked to provide evidence that prerequisites are satisfied in order to maximize their chances for success. The prerequisite course must have been passed with a grade of “C,” “P” (Pass), or higher. Students who have received a “NP” (No Pass), “D,” or “F” in a prerequisite course at COM must subsequently complete that course with a grade of “C,” “P” (Pass), or higher prior to enrolling in the course for which it is a prerequisite.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments, call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Note: Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

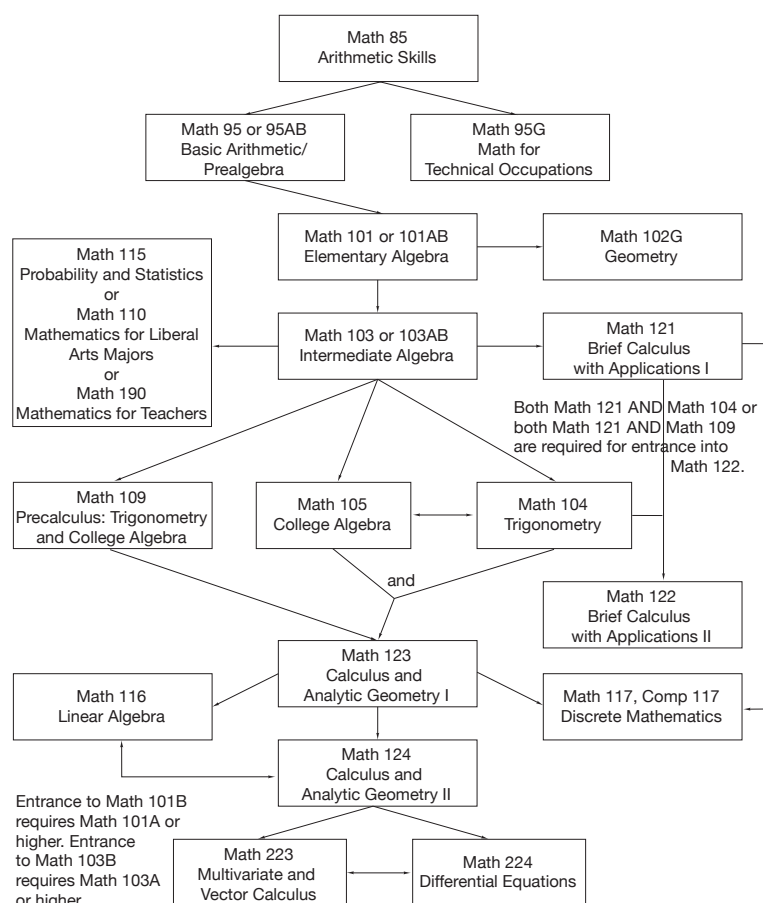
MATH 025 0.5 Unit

Coping with Math Anxiety

80339 08/27–09/19 S Lloyd

Lec TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/TB119

MATH PROGRAM FLOWCHART



MATH 085 2.0 Units Arithmetic Skills

No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125.

- 81659 S Lloyd
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225
- 81660 S Lloyd
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227
- 82085 L Filane
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/TB119
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB119
- 82086 S Lloyd
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/TB119
Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/TB119

MATH 095 2.0 Units Basic and Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

- 80342 C Nelson
Lec S 9am–11:40am, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/14 S 9am–12pm, KTD/SMN224
- 81829 V Contini
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/16 M 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN226
- 82087 C Nelson
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

MATH 101 3.0 Units Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

- 80347 G Golitzin
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
- 81972 G Golitzin
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11
- 80346 M Allen
Lec MWF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224
- 80348 V Contini
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
- 82091 B Blackburn
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG05/188
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG05/188

MATH 101A 1.5 Units Elementary Algebra I

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

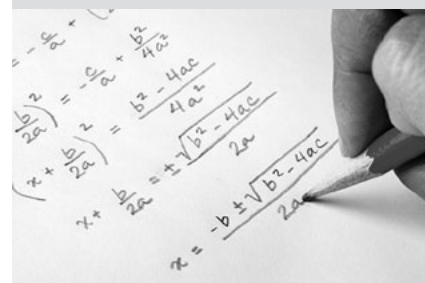
- 81464 M Allen
Lec MWF 12:10pm–1:40pm, KTD/TB101
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB101

MATH 103 5.0 Units Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

- 80355 I Roderick
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
- 81975 L Filane
Lec MWF 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226
- 81469 G Golitzin
Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226
- 81976 J Jacob
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PV4
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/PV4
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV4
- 81529 Y Russakovskii
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV11

Build a Solid Foundation of Reasoning Skills



MATH 103A 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra I

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

- 81680 I Ordin
Lec MW 3:40pm–6pm, KTD/SC104
Final 12/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC104
- 82092 J Jacob
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

MATH 103B 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X.

- 81468 I Ordin
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/SC104
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC104

MATHEMATICS

MATH 104 3.0 Units

Plane Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80358 A Wang
Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224

MATH 105 4.0 Units

College Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104 or 104XY.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81682 J Goodale

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC102
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102

MATH 109 5.0 Units

Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80359 I Roderick
Lec MWF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN227

MATH 115 4.0 Units

Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses. Statistics calculator required.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80362 I Roderick
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80361 N Psomas
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/14 S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/
SMN226

80363 M Young
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PV3
Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV3

80364 F Schmitt
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SC179
Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC179

80366 J Kostyrko
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SC104
Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC104

81683 M Freedman

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

81061 B Blackburn

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC191
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC191

82094 F Schmitt
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SC102
Final 12/17 T 11:14am–2pm, KTD/SC102

MATH 116 3.0 Units

Linear Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80367 F Schmitt
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC190
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SC190

MATH 121 3.0 Units

Calculus I with Applications

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80368 A Wang
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN226

80369 J Goodale

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN224

MATH 122 3.0 Units

Calculus II with Applications

Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or 104XY or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82095 M Young
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC133
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC133

MATH 123 5.0 Units

Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80371 M Allen
Lec MWF 7:50am–9:20am, KTD/
SMN224
Final 12/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN224

80372 G Golitzin

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC101
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC101

MATH 124 5.0 Units

Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80373 I Roderick
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/20 F 7:30am–10:30am, KTD/
SMN227

MATH 199 2.0 Units

Seminar for Tutors

Transfer Credit: CSU

80374 L Ordin
Lec F 9:10am–11am, KTD/SC130
Final 12/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC130

MATH 223 5.0 Units

Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80375 J Jacob
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SC102
Final 12/20 F 7:30am–10:30am, KTD/
SC102

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM

These courses are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. All classes are in the Math Lab in the Science, Math, Nursing Center, SMN 129.

STUDENTS WHO PRE-REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

SELF-PACED COURSES:

The MATH 95XY sequence is equivalent to MATH 95; the MATH 101XY sequence is equivalent to MATH 101; and the MATH 103XY sequence is equivalent to MATH 103. Each unit of the MATH 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. MATH 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of MATH 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For MATH 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS–FALL 2013
Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am–11am	Young	Ordin	Young	Armendariz	Wang
11am–12pm	Roderick	Ordin	Armendariz	Armendariz	Roderick
12pm–1pm	Wang	Ordin	Ordin	Armendariz	Filane
1pm–2pm	Schmitt	Schmitt	Schmitt	Schmitt	Filane
2pm–4pm	Allen	Armendariz	Allen	Armendariz	Closed
4pm–6pm	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm–7pm	Allen	Closed	Freedman	Closed	Closed
7pm–8pm	Allen	Closed	Freedman	Closed	Closed
8pm–9pm	Allen	Closed	Freedman	Closed	Closed

Note: Final exams for all self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: M 12/9, 6pm–9pm OR T 12/10, 11–2pm

MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS–FALL 2013
Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5m–9pm	Closed	Nelson	Closed	Ordin

Note: Final exams for all self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on T 12/10, 6pm–9pm

MATH 095X 1.0 Unit
Basic Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85.

- 81675 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129.
- 81676 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17,
Room 100

MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit
Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.

- 81677 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 81678 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 101X 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 101Y.

- 80394 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 80410 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 101Y 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101X or concurrent enrollment.

- 80395 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 80412 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 103X 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y.

- 80396 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 80414 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17
Room 100

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X or concurrent enrollment.

- 80397 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 80416 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING
MEDA 160 2.0 Units
Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82161 C Pomajulca
Lec M 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/16 M 9:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 161 2.0 Units
Administrative Medical Office Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82147 C Pomajulca
Lec M 11:40am–1:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
Final 12/16 M 11:40am–2:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 162 1.5 Units
Medical Office Financial Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82148 B Muller
Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 164 2.0 Units
The Electronic Health Record

Corequisite: MEDA 164L

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82149 J Miller
Lec W 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 12/18 W 9:40am–11:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Recommended: proficient in typing
40 wpm.

MEDA 164L 0.5 Unit
The Electronic Health Record Laboratory

Corequisite: MEDA 164

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82153 J Miller
Lab W 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 12/18 W 11:40am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
Recommended: proficient in typing 40
wpm.
- 82154 J Miller
Lab W 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
Final 12/18 W 2:10pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
Recommended: proficient in typing 40
wpm.

MEDA 165 2.0 Units
Medical Terminology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82151 B Muller
Lec F 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 2.0 Units
Medical Terminology II

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82152 J Miller
Lec W 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 12/18 W 3:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 170 2.0 Units
Clinical Procedures I

Corequisite: MEDA 170L

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82155 C Pomajulca
Lec T 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/17 T 9:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MEDA 170L 1.0 Unit

Clinical Procedures I Laboratory

Corequisite: MEDA 170

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

- 82156 C Pomajulca
Lab T 11:40am–2:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
Final 12/17 T 12:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
- 82157 C Pomajulca
Lab W 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/18 W 9:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
- 82159 C Pomajulca
Lab R 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/19 R 9:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 172 3.0 Units

Understanding Human Diseases

Prerequisite: MEDA 165 or 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82150 C Pomajulca
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/20 F 9:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 173 1.5 Units

Pharmacology for Medical Assistants

Prerequisite: Math 85.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82259 Y Chang
Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/14 S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 101 0.5 Unit

Orientation to Multimedia

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 81045 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please
see the Distance Education listings
online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses>.

MMST 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Multimedia

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 81047 J Gonzalez
Lec R 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MMST 112 3.0 Units

Fundamentals of Multimedia Design

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

- 81439 D Wilson
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop
CS5.5

MMST 122 3.0 Units

Design II: Graphics and Typography

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81969 D Wilson
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Learn How to Build and Develop 3D Models and Characters in 3D Studio Max for Your Own Animation or Game!



MMST 124 3.0 Units

Beginning Modeling, Texturing, and Animation in 3DS Max

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

- 80425 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/20 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3DS MAX 2014

MMST 125 3.0 Units

Intermediate Modeling and Texturing in 3DS Max

Prerequisite: MMST 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

- 81724 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/20 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3DS MAX 2014

MMST 131A 3.0 Units

Web Design I

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 81440 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Dreamweaver CS6
and Fireworks CS6
- 81970 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses>. Software: Adobe Dreamweaver
CS6 and Fireworks CS6

MMST 131B 3.0 Units

Web Design II

Prerequisite: MMST 131A.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 81441 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Advanced Adobe Dreamweaver
CS6
- 81445 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses>. Software: Adobe Dreamweaver
CS6 and Fireworks CS6

MMST 131C 3.0 Units

Web Design III

Prerequisite: MMST 131B. Transfer Credit:
CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 81442 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Joomla! and other free open-
source software.
- 81446 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please
see the Distance Education listings
online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses>.
Software: Joomla! and other free open-
source software.

MMST 134A 3.0 Units

Interactive Media Design I

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 81447 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Designing & developing
mobile phone content with Adobe
Dreamweaver, WordPress, Joomla! and
other free open-source software.

MMST 134B 3.0 Units

Interactive Media Design II

Prerequisite: MMST 134A.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 81448 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: designing & developing Apps
for iPhone, iPad, and Android mobile
devices.

MMST 134C 3.0 Units**Interactive Media Design III***Prerequisite: MMST 134B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81812 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129.

Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: designing & developing Apps for iPhone, iPad, and Android mobile devices.

MMST 146 3.0 Units**Video and Sound I: Editing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81814 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/16 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Final Cut Pro

MMST 150 3.0 Units**Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

80429 D Wilson

L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Advanced PhotoShop

MMST 156 3.0 Units**Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing***Prerequisite: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81830 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/16 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Final Cut Pro

MMST 160 3.0 Units**Photoshop II: Calibration and Printing***Prerequisite: MMST 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

80430 D Wilson

L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: PhotoShop

MMST 200 3.0 Units**Portfolio Development**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80431 D Wilson

Lec M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

Final 12/16 M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

May also be taken as ART 200; credit awarded for only one course

MUSIC**MUS 101 3.0 Units****Introduction to Classical Music**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81850 P Smith, B Jarrell

Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 12/16 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/

PA/072

MUS 105 3.0 Units**Rock, Pop and Jazz**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80433 R Schleeter

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 106 3.0 Units**Music Fundamentals***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80434 B Jarrell

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA177

Final 12/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA177

82163 L Noble Brown

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

Final 12/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 111 3.0 Units**Theory I***Prerequisite: read simple music. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 121, 171, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80435 T Bjorklund

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

Final 12/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

MUS 116 2.0 Units**Desktop Musician I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82164 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/18 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 117 2.0 Units**Desktop Musician II***Prerequisite: MUS 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82165 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/18 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 121 2.0 Units**Ear Training I***Prerequisite: Read simple music; know major scales. Advisory: Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80438 T Bjorklund, C Ziedrich

L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA177

Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

MUS 162 1.5 Units**Band***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81851 K Avila

L/L TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA075

and T 12/10, 12pm–2pm.

Students must participate in a performance on Tuesday, 12/10 at noon

MUS 163 1.5 Units**College Chorus**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81986 B Jarrell, L Noble Brown

L/L MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA072

and Thurs 11/14, 11–1pm, and Tues

12/17, 6–10pm.

Students must participate in a performance on Tuesday, 12/17 at 7:30pm.

Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

MUS 167 1.5 Units**Symphony Orchestra***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81852 08/26–12/20 K Avila, J Ivry

L/L M 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075

and Fri 12/6, Sat 12/7, and Sun 12/8,

6–10pm.

Late start. Students must participate in dress rehearsal on Fri 12/6, Sat 12/7, and Sun 12/8, 6–10pm. Auditions will be held on 8/26. Full rehearsals begin 9/9.

MUS 168 1.5 Units**Community Symphonic Band***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81987 W Mikolajcik

Lec W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075

and Wed 12/4. Students must participate in performance Wed 12/4 at 6–10pm.

MUS 169 1.5 Units**Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80448 B Jarrell

L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072

and F 12/13, Sat 12/14, 6–10pm; Sun 12/15, 2–6pm.

Students must participate in dress rehearsal on Fri 12/13 and performances on Sat 12/14 at 8pm, and Sun 12/15 at 3pm.

MUSIC

MUS 171 1.0 Unit Piano I

No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music or Mus 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82166 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/15, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 172 1.0 Unit Piano II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82167 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/15, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 177 1.5 Units Jazz Ensemble

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81988 K Avila
L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA075
and Thurs 12/5, 6–10pm.
Students must participate in a performance Thurs 12/5, 8pm.

MUS 178 1.0 Unit Strings I

No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 106. One-half lecture and one and one-half laboratory hours weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82168 J Ivry
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
and Fri 12/13, 10–1pm

MUS 180 2.0 Units Chamber Music Ensemble

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81989 J Ivry
L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/19 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
PA072
and Fri 11/22, Sat 11/23, 6–10pm.
Students must participate in
performance(s) Fri 11/22, and/or Sat
11/23, 7:30pm

MUS 181 1.0 Unit Voice I

No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81854 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 182 1.0 Unit Voice II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81855 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 187 1.0 Unit Chamber Orchestra

Prerequisite: Music 179.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80504 J Ivry
Lab M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
Lab 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA075
and Fri 12/13, 10–1pm.

MUS 190 2.0 Units Opera Workshop

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82170 10/20–12/22 P Smith
Lab U, 5:00–8:00pm, KTD/PA072
and Fri 12/20, Sat 12/21, 6:10–10pm,
Sun 12/22, 2–6pm.
Directed by Paul Smith. Auditions are
on Sun 10/20, 6–9pm or by appointment.
Most rehearsals are on Sundays from
5–8pm, beginning Oct 20. Performances
are 12/20 and 21, 6–10pm, and 12/22,
2–6pm. For additional information
contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.
com or 415.485.9460.

MUS 211 3.0 Units Theory III

Prerequisite: Music 112. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 221, 271, and a major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81856 T Bjorklund
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 221 2.0 Units Ear Training III

Prerequisite: Music 122.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80510 T Bjorklund
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 261 1.5 Units Small Ensemble Techniques

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: /UC

81866 W Mikolajcik
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81867 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81868 J Ivry
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81869 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81870 L Noble Brown
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81991 K Avila
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82171 C Ziedrich
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 262 1.5 Units Large Ensemble Techniques

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81871 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81872 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81873 W Mikolajcik
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81992 J Ivry
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82081 K Avila
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82172 C Ziedrich
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 271 1.0 Unit Piano III

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82173 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students. See instructor
Thursday 8/15, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 272 1.0 Unit Piano IV

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82174 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students. See instructor
Thursday 8/15, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 281 1.0 Unit Voice III

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80523 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA072

MUS 282 **1.0 Unit**
Voice IV
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80524 L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA072

MUS 288 **1.0 Unit**
Advanced Voice Workshop
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81909 L Noble Brown
 Lec MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
 and Sun 12/8, 2–4pm. Students must
 participate in a public performance on
 Sunday 12/8 at 2pm at the Tamalpais.

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 090 **1.0 Unit**
**Introduction to Nursing Education and
Practice**
80480 09/05–10/03 J Langer
 Lec R 5:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/FH120
 Meets 5 Thursdays: 9/5, 9/12, 9/19, 9/26,
 10/3.
 81241 09/07–09/28 C Johnson
 Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/FH120
 Meets four Saturdays: 9/7, 9/14, 9/21 and
 9/28.

NE 095 **1.0 Unit**
**Effective Strategies for Success in the
Registered Nursing Program**
 80481 08/13–08/15 J Langer
 Lec TWR 9:10am–4pm, KTD/
 SMN215/217
 Meets 3 days: TWR, 8/13, 8/14 and 8/15.
 1 hour lunch break..

NE 101 **1.0 Unit**
Level I Nursing Skills Laboratory
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)
 80482 M Pieper-Warren
 Lab T 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/17 T 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
 SMN213
 Note: Students must contact Nursing
 Department for their assigned section.
 80483 M Pieper-Warren
 Lab W 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/18 W 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
 SMN213
 Note: Students must contact Nursing
 Department for their assigned section.

80484 D Ridley
 Lab R 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/19 R 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/
 SMN213
 Note: Students must contact Nursing
 Department for their assigned section.
 80485 J Passer
 Lab M 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/16 M 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/
 SMN213
 Note: Students must contact Nursing
 Department for their assigned section.

NE 103 **0.5 Unit**
Open Skills Laboratory
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)
 80486 P Hemphill
 Lab F 11:40am–1pm, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/20 F 11:40am–1pm, KTD/
 SMN213
 This section is reserved for first year
 students.
 81062 08/12–08/15 D Ridley
 Lab MTWR 8:10am–12pm, KTD/
 SMN213
 Lab MTWR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213
 Class meets 4 days: 8/12, 8/13, 8/14 and
 8/15. This section reserved for 2nd year
 students.
 81273 P Hemphill
 Lab F 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/20 F 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/
 SMN213
 This section reserved for 1st year
 students.

NE 135 **4.0 Units**
Nursing I: Fundamentals of Nursing
*Prerequisites: ENGL 150; BIOL 120, 224,
240; CHEM 110 or 114 or 115; and NE 90.*
*Corequisite: NE 138. Advisory: CIS 101. Must
be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing
Program.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 80487 M Pieper-Warren, J Ruddle, M Pieper-
 Warren
 Lec MF 9:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN215/217
 Final 12/20, 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
 SMN215/217

NE 135L **2.5 Units**
**Nursing I: Fundamentals Clinical
Laboratory**
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 80488 J Langer
 Lab T, OFF/HOSP/TBA
 Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
 8:10am–4pm, 8/20, 8/27, 9/3, 9/10, 9/17.
 80489 D Ridley
 Lab T, OFF/HOSP/TBA
 Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
 8:10am–4pm, 8/20, 8/27, 9/3, 9/10, 9/17.
 81063 J Langer
 Lab W, OFF/HOSP/TBA
 Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
 8:10am–4pm, 8/21, 8/28, 9/4, 9/11, 9/18.

81064 D Ridley
 Lab W, OFF/HOSP/TBA
 Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
 8:10am–4pm, 8/21, 8/28, 9/4, 9/11, 9/18.
 81065 J Passer, C Johnson
 Lab T, OFF/HOSP/TBA
 Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
 8:10am–4pm, 8/20, 8/27, 9/3, 9/10, 9/17.
 81066 C Johnson, J Passer
 Lab W, OFF/HOSP/TBA
 Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
 8:10am–4pm, 8/21, 8/28, 9/4, 9/11, 9/18.

NE 138 **1.0 Unit**
**Introduction to Pharmacology and
Medication Administration for Nurses**
Prerequisite: Math 101. Corequisite: NE 135.
*Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing
Program.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 80490 09/19–11/14 D Ridley
 Lec R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN215/217
 Final Exam: 11/14, 9:10–11am.

NE 203 **0.5 Unit**
Level III Nursing Skills Laboratory
*Prerequisite: NE 102. To enroll in this course,
students must be enrolled in the COM Registered
Nursing Program.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$125)
 80491 M Pieper-Warren
 Lab R 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN219.
 Final 12/19, 9:40am–11am, KTD/
 SMN219
 Note: Students should contact the
 Nursing Department for their assigned
 section.
 80492 D Ridley
 Lab M 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/16, 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/
 SMN213
 Note: Students should contact the
 Nursing Department for their assigned
 section.
 80493 C Johnson
 Lab R 11am–12:30am, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/19 R 11am–12:30am, KTD/
 SMN213
 Note: Nursing students should contact
 the Nursing Department for their
 assigned sections.
 80494 J Langer
 Lab M 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN219
 Final 12/16, 9:40am–11am, KTD/
 SMN219
 Note: Nursing students should contact
 the Nursing Department for their as-
 signed sections.

PHILOSOPHY

NE 205 0.5 Unit

Open Skills Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80495 P Hemphill

Lab F 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN213

Final 12/20, 9:40–11am, KTD/SMN213

This section is reserved for second year students.

NE 210 2.0 Units

Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family

Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisite: NE 210L.

Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80496 08/19–10/10 C Johnson

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN219

Note: Final Exam: TBA

NE 210L 2.0 Units

Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU

80525 08/20–10/10 C Johnson

Lab TW OFF/HOSP/TBA

Meets first week TW, on Kentfield campus, SMN 219, 9am–4pm.

NE 212 2.0 Units

Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult

Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80526 10/14–12/09 J Passer

Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219

Lec R 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN219

Note: Final Exam: TBA.

NE 212L 2.0 Units

Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisites: NE 212 and 102 or 103. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80527 10/15–12/11 J Passer

Lab WF, OFF/HOSP/SFGH

Class meets at San Francisco General Hospital

NE 214 2.0 Units

Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition

Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80528 08/19–10/14 M Pieper-Warren

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN217

Note: Final Exam: TBA. 80529

10/17–12/20 M Pieper-Warren

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:10pm, KTD/SMN217

Note: Final Exam: TBA.

NE 214L 2.5 Units

Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory–Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition

Transfer Credit: CSU

80530 08/20–10/09 Staff

Lec TW, OFF/HOSP//TBA

80531 10/15–12/11 Staff

Lab TW, OFF/HOSP/TBA

80532 10/15–12/11 Y Jeung

Lab TW, OFF/HOSP/MGH

Class meets at Marin General Hospital.

NE 216 2.0 Units

Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function

Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80533 08/19–10/14 J Ruddle, M Staff

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN215

Final exam: 12/16, 1:10–4pm SMN 215

80536 10/17–12/12 J Ruddle, M Staff

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN215

Final Exam: 12/12, 1:10–4pm

NE 216L 2.5 Units

Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU

80538 08/20–10/09 J Ruddle

Lab TW, OFF/HOSP/MGH

Class meets at Marin General Hospital.

80539 10/15–12/11 J Ruddle

Lab TW, OFF/HOSP/MGH

Class meets at Marin General Hospital.

80540 08/20–10/11 K Rugani

Lab TW, OFF/HOSP/TBA

NE 220B 1.0 Unit

Pharmacology in Nursing

Prerequisite: NE 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80541 08/22–11/15 J Langering

Lec R 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN215/217

Final Exam: 11/15, 11:10–2pm

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Philosophy

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English

Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80537 A Johnson

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC190

Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

SC190

80543 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at [http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html)

[courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html)

81068 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at [http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html)

[courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html)

81365 J Marmysz

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC191

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC191

PHIL 111 3.0 Units

Introduction to Ethics

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English

Placement Test or equivalent. Three lecture hours weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81791 J Marmysz

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC190

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC190

PHIL 112 3.0 Units

Introduction to Logic

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English

Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81070 J Marmysz

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC176

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC176

PHIL 117 3.0 Units

History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English

Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81067 J Marmysz

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Please note: Effective Fall 2013, all physical education activity and athletics courses are now found under Kinesiology.

REHABILITATION FITNESS

(PE 70,72,74)

A complete fitness program for disabled students, emphasizing coordination, mental, emotional and social attitudes for improving healthy, independent, daily living functions. Physician's recommendations required.

No pre-registration for first time students; call Disabled Students Program (415.485.9406). KTD class hours can be selected from the following times:

PE 070 0.5 Unit Adapted Aquatics

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81725 M Gray
Lec MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/POOL

PE 072 0.5 Unit Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80549 M Gray
Lec MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
81186 D Scranton
Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
81612 M Gray
Lec MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040
81613 D Scranton
Lec TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

PE 074 0.5 Unit Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80552 M Gray
Lec MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060
81050 J Naythons
Lec TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060

PHYSICS

PHYS 108A 4.0 Units

General Physics I

Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Math 121.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80694 G Grist
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

80695 J Kostyrko

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/17 T 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 108AC 1.0 Unit General Physics I (Calculus Supplement)

Prerequisite: Physics 108A or concurrent enrollment, and Math 121 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80696 J Kostyrko

Lec R 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SCI04
Final 12/19 R 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/SCI04

81354 G Grist
Lec W 10:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

PHYS 110 3.0 Units Introductory Physics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80697 M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN109

PHYS 207A 5.0 Units Mechanics and Properties of Matter

Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80698 M Staff
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN115
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 207B 5.0 Units Electricity and Magnetism

Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80699 M Staff
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN115
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3.0 Units American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80551 H Fearnley
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV3
Final 12/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV3
81594 P Cheney
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PV3
Final 12/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV3
80560 P Cheney
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV3
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV3

POLS 101 3.0 Units Introduction to the Government of the United States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80729 M Paules

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/19 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

80730 R Proctor
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PV3
Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV3
80731 R Ovetz
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV4
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV4
81338 Y Bellisimo
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

POLS 102 3.0 Units Comparative Political Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80732 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

POLS 103 3.0 Units Political Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80956 R Ovetz
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC179
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC179

POLS 104 3.0 Units International Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81340 P Cheney
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV6
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV6

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80002 D Martin
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110
- 80010 D Martin
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110
- 80012 D Martin
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/19 R 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
- 80015 S Purcell
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC104
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC104
- 80019 D Martin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH110

80030 T Morin

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG16/214

- 81511 C Finley
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 111 3.0 Units

Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior

Students may not receive credit for both PSY 111 and 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80037 A Mielke
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA201
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA201

PSY 112 3.0 Units

Child and Adolescent Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80040 D Broderick
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC133
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC133
- 80041 T Morin
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN229
Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN229

80928 D Broderick

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 114 3.0 Units

The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80053 Y Van Eecke
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80055 S Purcell

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

- 81582 Y Van Eecke
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

PSY 116 3.0 Units

Theories of Personality

Students may not receive credit for both PSY 116 and 111.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80070 D Martin
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 130 3.0 Units

Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology

May be taken as PSY 130 or KIN 120. Students receive credit for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 81736 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

PSY 140 3.0 Units

Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships

May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140. Students receive credit for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81769 S Rahman

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 204 3.0 Units

Abnormal Psychology

No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80078 D Broderick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV4
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4

PSY 205 3.0 Units

Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Psychology

Prerequisite: PSY 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 81919 D Martin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110

PSY 230 3.0 Units

Social Psychology

May also be taken as SOC 230. Students receive credit for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80082 P Christensen

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 251 3.0 Units

Biological Psychology

May also be taken as BIOL 251. Students receive credit for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80087 C Finley
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC101
Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC101

PSY 252 3.0 Units

Seminar and Fieldwork Experience

Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80930 C Ross
Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

REAL ESTATE

REAL 115 3.0 Units

Real Estate Principles

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80095 C Rollins
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC133
Final 12/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
SC133

REAL 116 3.0 Units

Real Estate Practice

No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80101 C Rollins

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC101
Final 12/18 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
SC101

REAL 212 3.0 Units**Real Estate Appraisal I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80959 J Rusting

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC133
Final 12/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
SC133

REAL 217 3.0 Units**Advanced Real Estate Appraisal II***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 212. Three lecture hours weekly.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82180 R Borgognoni

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC104
Final 12/18 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
SC104

REAL 218 3.0 Units**Property Management***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82182 J Rusting

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/19 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FH110

SOCIAL SCIENCE**SSC 115 1.0 Unit****Leadership and Governance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82211 A Cedillo

Lec W 3:10pm–4pm, KTD/SSA
Final 12/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SSA

SSC 115AL 1.0 Unit**Leadership and Governance Learning Lab***Prerequisite: SSC 115 or concurrent enrollment. Three independent study hours weekly.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82212 A Cedillo

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SSC 115BL 2.0 Units**Leadership and Governance Learning Lab***Prerequisite: SSC 115 or concurrent enrollment. Six independent study hours weekly.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82213 A Cedillo

Lec 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SOCIOLOGY**SOC 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Sociology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80747 S Rahman

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV11
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV11

80751 S Rahman

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

80752 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC176
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC176

80753 M Gonzalez

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FH120

81920 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC133
Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC133

SOC 112 3.0 Units**Social Deviance and Problems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80756 P Christensen

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH120

SOC 140 3.0 Units**Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships***May also be taken as PSY 140. Students receive credit for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81773 S Rahman

Lec M 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/
FH110

SOC 205 3.0 Units**Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology***Prerequisite: SOC 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81921 D Martin

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110

SOC 230 3.0 Units**Social Psychology***May also be taken as PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80757 P Christensen

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

SPANISH**SPAN 101 5.0 Units****Elementary Spanish I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80290 R Ostojic-Portello

In-Class Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/LC 039
Lec 2 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
Lab 3 hrs/wk KTD/LC150
Final 12/16 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/LC039
Note: This class is offered in a hybrid format, which is a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80294 R Ostojic-Portello

Lec W 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SC159
Lec 2 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
Lab 3 hrs/wk KTD/LC150
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC159
Note: This class is offered in a hybrid format, which is a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80298 J Petrovsky

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PV5A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

80300 J Petrovsky

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV5A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/17 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PV5A

80302 M Koorhan

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

80304 R Pagani

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV7

81405 R Pagani

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV7

SPAN 102 5.0 Units**Elementary Spanish II***Prerequisite: SPAN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80305 N Sanko

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/TB101
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/18 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
TB101

81819 M Martinisi

Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

81925 M Martinisi

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

SPEECH

SPAN 120 3.0 Units

Spanish for Health Care ProfessionalsI

Transfer Credit: CSU

81817 N Sanko

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB101

Final 12/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB101

SPAN 203 5.0 Units

Intermediate Spanish III

Prerequisite: Spanish 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80320 R Pagani

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PV7

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV7

SPAN 204 4.0 Units

Intermediate Spanish IV

Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81700 R Pagani

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PV7

Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV7

SPAN 225 3.0 Units

Advanced Spanish I

Prerequisite: Spanish 204 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81927 R Pagani

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PV7

Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV7

SPAN 226 3.0 Units

Advanced Spanish II

Prerequisite: Spanish 225 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81928 R Pagani

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PV7

Final 12/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV7

SPAN 228C 3.0 Units

Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film

Prerequisite: SPAN 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81821 R Pagani

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Speech Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80325 P O'Keefe

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC125

Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC125

80326 P O'Keefe

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC125

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC125

80327 V Epperson Beyries

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC125

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC125

81084 G Stahl-Ricco

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/SC124

Final 12/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC124

SPCH 120 3.0 Units

Interpersonal Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80328 V Epperson Beyries

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

Final 12/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

80329 G Stahl-Ricco

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC130

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC130

80330 B Borenstein

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124

Final 12/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124

80331 B Borenstein

Lec MW 12:45pm–2pm, KTD/SC124

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC124

81525 B Borenstein

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC124

Final 12/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC124

SPCH 122 3.0 Units

Public Speaking

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80332 P O'Keefe

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC125

Final 12/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC125

81768 C Mihal

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC125

Final 12/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC125

SPCH 128 3.0 Units

Intercultural Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80333 C Mihal

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC124

Final 12/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC124

80335 B Borenstein

Lec T 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SC124

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC124

To enroll in this Transfer Prep Academy

Learning Community course (CRN

80335), students must also enroll in

ENGL 98 (CRN 801720).

80336 B Borenstein

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124

Final 12/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124

SPCH 132 3.0 Units

Argumentation and Persuasion

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80338 P O'Keefe

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC125

Final 12/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC125

STATISTICS

Acquire a Useful Job Skill– Statistical Analysis with Excel 2010

$$f(x) \sum_{N(\mu, \sigma^2)} \exp(\lambda)$$

STAT 115 4.0 Units

Introduction to Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80762 R Goodwin

Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SC120A

Final 12/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC120A

STUDY SKILLS

STSK 161 2.0 Units

Seminar for Tutors

Transfer Credit: CSU

81792 B Reetz

Lec 2 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC160

For information about enrolling in this course, please contact Becky Reetz at becky.reetz@marin.edu or 415.485.9620.

WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

Students interested in enrolling in online sections of Work Experience are invited to attend an Orientation Meeting:

KTD Campus: Monday, August 19, FH 110, 4:30pm–5pm

IVC Campus: Wednesday, August 21, BLDG 16/Room 214, 5pm–5:30pm.

WE 298A 1.0 Unit

Occupational Work Experience A

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80764 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80765 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/20, 8/27, 9/10, 10/1, 10/22, 11/4, 11/25, 12/10. Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

WE 298B 2.0 Units

Occupational Work Experience B

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80767 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80768 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/20, 8/27, 9/10, 10/1, 10/22, 11/4, 11/25, 12/10. Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10hrs/wk).

WE 298C 3.0 Units

Occupational Work Experience C

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81450 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80771 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214.
Class meets: 8/20, 8/27, 9/10, 10/1, 10/22, 11/4, 11/25, 12/10. Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

WE 298D 4.0 Units

Occupational Work Experience D

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of twenty hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80773 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester (20 hrs/wk).

For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80774 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/20, 8/27, 9/10, 10/1, 10/22, 11/4, 11/25, 12/10. Minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester (20 hrs/wk).

WE 299A 1.0 Unit

General Work Experience A

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80776 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80777 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/20, 8/27, 9/10, 10/1, 10/22, 11/4, 11/25, 12/10. Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5hrs/wk).

WE 299B 2.0 Units

General Work Experience B

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80779 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80780 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214.
Class meets: 8/20, 8/27, 9/10, 10/1, 10/22, 11/4, 11/25, 12/10. Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

WE 299C 3.0 Units

General Work Experience C

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80782 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80783 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214.
Class meets: 8/20, 8/27, 9/10, 10/1, 10/22, 11/4, 11/25, 12/10. Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

Noncredit Courses

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE—NONCREDIT

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office, Austin Science Center, Room 137, or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please visit Austin Science Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level.

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC)
1560 Hill Road, Novato

Conservation Corps North Bay (CCNB)
27 Larkspur Street, San Rafael

ESLN 010 0.0 Unit Beginning ESL

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- 80983 08/19–12/14 H Casper
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5B
- 80985 08/19–12/20 P Seery
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC020
- 80984 08/19–12/14 J McMillan
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV1
- 80986 08/19–12/14 F Fahouris
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/TB119
- 80989 08/19–12/14 N Jacunski
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/TB119
- 80990 08/24–12/14 S McKinnon
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC133
- 80991 08/24–12/14 M Shea
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC130
- 80993 08/19–12/14 M Shea
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG16/212

ESLN 010A 0.0 Unit Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- 82183 08/19–12/14 C Massion
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV5B

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit High Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- 80997 08/19–12/14 H Eskildsen
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV1
- 80999 08/19–12/14 H Eskildsen
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV1
- 81183 08/19–12/14 H Eskildsen
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV1
- 80998 08/19–12/14 K Privitt
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/
LC020
- 81000 08/19–12/14 L Burnett
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SC168
- 81001 08/19–12/14 C Tudor
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV5A
- 81002 08/24–12/14 V Numaguchi
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC125
- 81003 08/24–12/14 L Escobar
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC190
- 81004 08/19–12/11 S Reilly
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233
- 81005 08/19–12/14 M Kaufmann
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF

ESLN 025 0.0 Unit High Beginning ESL B

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- 81007 08/19–12/20 S Chan
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PE091
- 81329 08/19–12/14 A Singer
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/LC036
- 81008 08/24–12/14 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC124

ESLN 030 0.0 Unit Low Intermediate ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- 81009 08/19–12/14 C Massion
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5A
- 81239 08/19–12/14 P Seery
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV4
- 81010 08/19–12/11 C Schiff
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/
TB104
- 81011 08/19–12/14 N Jacunski
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PE092
- 81013 08/19–12/14 K Hayne
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV11
- 81014 08/24–12/14 J Terhune
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC176
- 81604 08/19–12/14 M Kaufmann
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG03/251

ESLN 035 0.0 Unit Low Intermediate ESL B

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- 81015 08/19–12/14 E Rivera
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020
- 81605 08/19–12/14 K Hayne
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SC190
- 81016 08/19–12/14 M Sukoski
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SC190
- 81017 08/24–12/14 H Middleton
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC102

ESLN 040 0.0 Unit Credit ESL Preparation Course

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- 81018 08/19–12/14 P Seery
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC185
- 81339 08/19–12/14 C Massion
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV6
- 81019 08/19–12/14 S McKinnon
Lec MWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC144
- 81020 08/19–12/14 S Fletcher
Lec MTR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5B
- 81021 08/24–12/14 M Sukoski
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC104
- 81252 08/24–12/14 M Levin
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC105
- 81996 08/19–12/14 P Johnson
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

ESL LISTENING/ SPEAKING/ PRONUNCIATION

ESLN 020LS 0.0 Unit High Beginning Listening/Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.

- 82257 08/19–12/14 C Massion
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV5B

ESLN 040LS 0.0 Unit Low Intermediate Listening/Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.

- 82258 08/19–12/14 P Seery
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/LC020

ESLN PRON 0.0 Unit Noncredit ESL Pronunciation

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040

- 81193 08/19–12/14 H Eskildsen
Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV1
- 81797 08/19–12/14 H Eskildsen
Lec R 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV1
- 81192 08/19–12/14 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC168
- 81194 08/19–12/14 V Numaguchi
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC125

ESL CITIZENSHIP

ESLN 008 0.0 Unit

Beginning Citizenship

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 010–025.

82184 08/19–12/14 P Seery
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC185

ESLN 009 0.0 Unit

Intermediate Citizenship

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 030–040 or above.

82185 08/19–12/14 H Eskildsen
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV1

ESLN NCLAB 0.0 Unit

ESL Noncredit Lab

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

81022 08/19–12/14 S Carlson
Lec MT 10am–2pm, OFF/CCNBC
Open Mondays and Tuesdays
10am–2pm.

ESL VOCATIONAL

ESLV 001 0.0 Unit

ESL for Hotel and Restaurant Workers

81799 08/19–12/14 K Bradley
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC159
81746 08/24–12/14 K Bradley
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PV7

ESLV 004 0.0 Unit

English for Childcare A

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20, 25, or 30.

81749 08/24–10/12 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV3

ESLV 005 0.0 Unit

English for Childcare B

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 35 or above.

81750 10/19–12/14 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV3

ESLV 012 0.0 Unit

ESL for Employment: Reading/Writing

82188 08/19–12/14 J Molloy
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC176

ESLV 014 0.0 Unit

ESL for Employment: Speaking

82253 08/19–12/14 J Molloy
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC036

NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSE

VOCN 6010 0.0 Unit

Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students

81275 08/19–12/20 P Hemphill
Arr 0 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Students must be enrolled in RN
Program.

Academic Information

Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the college catalog.

Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines

**Apply for Fall 2013 Degree/
Certificate**
August 30–October 31

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, and have filed an Application for Graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an Associate Degree or a Certificate of Achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The college requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.

- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline

The deadline to submit a Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge Form and supporting documentation is Wednesday, August 14, 2013 for regular term length classes, and (five working days) prior to the start date for short-term classes.

Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the Dean of Enrollment Services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal

Deadline Date: August 30, 2013

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP with their Petition to Return to the Dean of Enrollment Services.
2. File a Petition to Return no later than the August 30, 2013, deadline date. (Forms available online or at the Office of Admissions and Records). Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the college.

Grading

In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades

Students who received an Incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the

class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check the Important Dates on page 3 for dates.

Transcripts

Please order your transcripts early to avoid any delays during peak periods. Students may receive two copies of their transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per copy. Rush transcripts are \$15 per copy. Transcript requests may be faxed. For instructions, go to the college website: www.marin.edu/admissions/transcript.htm.

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and Grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade Appeals and Grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Vice President of Student Services. Please refer to the current college catalog for more detailed information.

General Directory

Kentfield Campus (KTD)

To call a Kentfield office while on campus dial 7 plus the last three digits of the direct number. When calling from outside the campus dial the switchboard at 415.457.8811 or the direct number as listed below.

Alumni Association	485.9686
Associated Students: ASCOM, SS 241	485.9390
ESCOM, SS 146	485.9652
Behavioral Sciences FH 101	485.9630
Biology/Geology SMN 300	485.9510
Business and Information FH 101	485.9610
Communication SC 152	485.9348
Dean of Arts and Humanities SC 162	485.9655
Dean of Math and Sciences SMN 301C & D	485.9507
Echo Times Newspaper LC 36	485.9690
English as a Second Language (ESL), SC 137	485.9642
English/Humanities SC 152	485.9348

Equal Opportunity/ Compliance Officer	485.9504
Executive Dean, Human Resources, and Labor Relations, PV	485.9504
Fine/Visual Arts FA 102	485.9480
Health Sciences SMN 301B	485.9319
Human Resources, PV	485.9340
Lost and Found, TB 105	485.9455
Math, SMN 300	485.9510
Math Lab, SMN 129	485.9608
Modern Languages SC 152	485.9348
Parking Permit Purchase – SS 254	415.457.8811 ext. 8822
Performing Arts, FA 77	485.9460
PE/Athletics	485.9580
Physical Sciences SMN 300	485.9510
Social Sciences, FH 101	485.9630
Student Ambassadors SS 232	457.8811, ext.7860
Swimming Pool	485.9587

Indian Valley Campus (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120	ext. 8416
Career Education Bldg. 8, Rm. 133	ext. 8200
College Operations Bldg. 9, Rm. 105	ext. 8100 884.3100 or 884.3101
Dean of Workforce Development College and Community Partnerships, Bldg. 8, Rm. 134	ext. 8108
Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center, Bldg. 12	ext. 8171
English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17	ext. 8326
Fiscal Services Bldg. 9, Rm. 102	884.3160, ext. 8118
Lost and Found/Campus Police Bldg. 22, Rm. 104	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Math Lab, Bldg. 17	ext. 8510
Media Services	485.9606
Parking Permit Purchase – Bldg. 27, Rm. 120	415.457.8811 ext. 8822
Police, Campus Bldg. 22, Rm. 104	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool	457.8811, ext. 8260

Graduation/ Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
 - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
 - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2012-2013 Catalog. The courses listed below are those regularly offered. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101—Intro to Physical/
Biological Anthropology
ANTH 101 L—Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ASTR 101—Intro to Astronomy
ASTR 117L—Intro to Astronomy Lab
BIOL 100—Nutrition
BIOL 107—Human Biology
BIOL 108A—Human Sexuality
BIOL 110—Intro to Biology
BIOL 110L—Intro to Biology Lab
BIOL 120—Human Anatomy
BIOL/GEOL 138—Intro to Environmental Science
BIOL 224—Human Physiology
BIOL 240—Microbiology
CHEM 105—Chemistry in the Human Environment
CHEM 105L—Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
CHEM 110—Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
CHEM 114—Intro to Chemistry
CHEM 131—General Chemistry I
CHEM 132—General Chemistry II
GEOG 101—The Physical Environment
GEOG 101L—The Physical Environment Lab
GEOL 109—General Oceanography
GEOL 120—Physical Geology
GEOL 120L—Physical Geology Lab
GEOL/BIOL 138—Intro to Environmental Science
PE 107—Human Biology
PHYS 108A—General Physics I
PHYS 110—Introductory Physics
PHYS 207A—Mechanics and Properties of Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102—Intro to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 103—Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
BEHS 103—Human Sexuality
BUS 101—Intro to Business
ECE 112—Child, Family and Community
ECON 101—Macroeconomics
ECON 102—Microeconomics
ETST 111—History of African Americans A
ETST 112—History of African Americans B
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151—Native American History
ETST 154—Native American Literature
GEOG 102—The Human Environment
GEOG 109—Geography of California
HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
HIST 117—History of the US I

HIST 118—History of the US II
POLS 100—American Political Institutions
POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
POLS 102—Comparative Political Systems
POLS 103—Political Theory
POLS 104—International Relations
PSY 110—Intro to Psych
PSY 111—Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
PSY 112—Child and Adolescent Psychology
PSY 114—The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
PSY 116—Theories of Personality
PSY 140/SOC 140—Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
PSY 204—Abnormal Psychology
PSY 205/SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
PSY 251/BIOL 251—Biological Psychology
PSY 230/SOC 230—Social Psychology
SOC 110—Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
SOC 112—Social Deviance and Problems

C. HUMANITIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ASL 101—Elementary Sign Language I
ASL 102—Elementary Sign Language II
ART 102—History of European Art
ART 103—History of Modern Art
ART 105—Contemporary Art
CHIN 101—Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
CHIN 102—Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
COMM 109A/HUM 109A—History of Film: Beginning to 1950
COMM 109B/HUM 109B—History of Film: 1950 to the Present
COMM 110/JOUN 110—Introduction to Mass Communication
COMM 160/JOUN 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
DANC 108—Dance History
DRAM 110—Intro to the Theatre
DRAM 117—Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
ETST 154—Native American Literature
FREN 101—Elementary French I
FREN 102—Elementary French II
FREN 203—Intermediate French III
FREN 204—Intermediate French IV
HUM 118—Intro to World Religions
ITAL 101—Elementary Italian I
ITAL 102—Elementary Italian II
ITAL 203—Intermediate Italian III
ITAL 228—Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film
JPNS 101—Elementary Japanese I
JPNS 102—Elementary Japanese II
JPNS 203—Intermediate Japanese III
JPNS 204—Intermediate Japanese IV
MUS 101—Intro to Classical Music
MUS 106—Music Fundamentals
PHIL 110—Intro to Philosophy
PHIL 111—Intro to Ethics
PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
PHIL 117—History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
SPAN 101—Elementary Spanish I

SPAN 102—Elementary Spanish II
 SPAN 203—Intermediate Spanish III
 SPAN 204—Intermediate Spanish IV
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Three units minimum)

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

COMP 130—Intro to Computer Programming using C++
 ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
 ENGL 155—Critical Thinking and Composition
 MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y—Intermediate Algebra
 MATH 104, 104Y—Plane Trigonometry
 MATH 105—College Algebra
 MATH 109—Pre—Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
 MATH 115—Probability and Statistics
 MATH 116—Linear Algebra
 MATH 121—Calculus I with Applications
 MATH 122—Calculus II with Applications
 MATH 123—Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
 MATH 124—Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
 PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
 PSY 205/ SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
 SPCH 110—Intro to Speech Communication
 SPCH 120—Interpersonal Communication
 SPCH 122—Public Speaking
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication
 SPCH 132—Argumentation and Persuasion

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 HIST 117—History of the US I
 HIST 118—History of the US II
 HIST 211/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics
 POLS 100—American Political Institutions
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

COMM 160/JOUN 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 ETST 154—Native American Literature
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in physical education or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
 Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication

English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk) and B4.

Astronomy 105, Biology 105, or Geology 105 may be used in B1 or B2, but not both.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Physical Education 107
 Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138
 Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160
 Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101
 Biology 138*, 160
 Chemistry 105, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 132E, 231*, 232*, 232E
 Environmental Landscaping 160
 Environmental Science 138
 Geography 101, 112
 Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*, 201*
 Physics 108A*, 108AC, 108B*, 108BC, 110, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101
 Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240
 Chemistry 110, 114, 115, 131, 132, 231, 232
 Physical Education 107

B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L*
 Astronomy 117L
 Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*
 Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*
 Geography 101L*
 Geology 120L*, 121*, 201*
 Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Computer Science 117
 Math 104 or 104XY, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224
 Statistics 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108 or Humanities 108
 Communications 109A or Humanities 109A
 Communications 109B or Humanities 109B
 Humanities 114 or Humanities 118
 English 242, Humanities 242
 American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102
 Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190
 Communications 109A, 109B
 Dance 108, 130A, 130B
 Drama 110, 150, 160, 161, 260
 Humanities 108, 109A, 109B
 Music 101, 102, 105, 106

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203
 Chinese 101, 102
 Drama 116
 English 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242
 Ethnic Studies 154
 French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226
 Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242
 History 110, 111, 112
 Italian 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226
 Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226
 Philosophy 110, 111, 117
 Spanish 101, 102, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C
 Speech 140, 141

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A; Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145; Sociology 140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
 Biology 251 or Psychology 251
 Communications 110 or Journalism 110
 Communications 160 or Journalism 160

History 211 or Political Science 211

Psychology 111 or Psychology 116

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Psychology 205 or Sociology 205

Psychology 230 or Sociology 230

See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.

American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.

Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.

History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

D0—Sociology and Criminology

Administration of Justice 204

Psychology 205

Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205

D1—Anthropology and Archeology

American Sign Language 110

Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

D2—Economics

Economics 101, 102

D3—Ethnic Studies

Communication 160

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151

Journalism 160

D4—Gender Studies

Communication 160

History 211

Journalism 160

Political Science 211

D5—Geography

Geography 102, 109

D6—History

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151

History 100, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Political Science 211, 212

D7—Interdisciplinary Social or**Behavioral Science**

Behavioral Science 103, 114

Biology 108A

Business 101

Communication 110

Early Childhood Education 110, 112

Ethnic Studies 242

Journalism 110

Political Science 201

Psychology 140, 230

Sociology 114, 140, 230

Speech 128

D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions

History 211, 212

Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

D9—Psychology

Biology 251

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251

Sociology 205

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4–5 quarter units

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses: Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114, Biology 108A,

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145,

Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118

Biology 100, 108A

Counseling 130

Dance 109A, 109B, 119, 121, 122, 122A, 123A, 126, 126A, 126B, 126C, 126D, 128A, 128B,

130A, 130B, 132, 133B, 135, 142A, 227A, 227B

Early Childhood Education 110

Health Education 112, 130, 140

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145

Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education require-

ments, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC.

Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108+, 110

Communication 109A, 109B

Dance 108

Drama 110

Humanities 108+, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 105

Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102*, 203

Chinese 102*

Drama 116

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102*, 108A, 108B, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

History 110, 111, 112

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114+, 118+, 125, 242+

Italian 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Japanese 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 117

Spanish 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*,

228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103+

Biology 108A+, 251

Communication 110*, 160*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117+,

118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Journalism 110*, 160*

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140+,

204, 205+, 230+, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140+, 205+, 230+

Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138+*, 160

Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138+*

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121, 201

Physics 108A+, 108B, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences

Anthropology 101

Biology 107+, 109, 110+, 112ABC, 120, 138+*,

162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138+*

Physical Education 107+

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121, 201

Physics 108A+, 108B, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English

University of California Requirement only

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203, 204; Chinese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Japanese 101, 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226; Spanish 101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 230A, 230B, 230C.

California State University Graduation Requirement

In United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.

Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History

Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*

History 100+*, 117+*, 118+*

Group B—Constitution and American Ideals

Political Science 100+*, 101+*

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, San Diego*, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: <http://www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html>.

*The UCSD TAG program is being phased out. The last available term for TAG admissions will be Fall 2014.

Student Activities Program

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun

Beyond the classroom, the college encourages students to initiate and join in activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with student associations or college clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact your student association or the Student Affairs Office if you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the college curriculum or for more information about the following programs and activities.

- Student Associations
- ASCOM Appointments to College Governance Committees
- Clubs/Organizations
- InterClub Council
- Student Association Events and Forums

ASCOM Student I.D. Card

Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local businesses, also arts and entertainment groups. Call 415.485.9390 or visit KTD/SS 241 for more details and updates. \$10 for the first I.D. card; \$5 to renew.

VOTER REGISTRATION

College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or find Voter Registration forms at the Offices of Admissions and Records.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

Kentfield Campus
Student Services, Room 241
Indian Valley Campus
Building 27, Room 120
415.485.9390

Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

Kentfield Campus
Student Services, Room 146
415.485.9652
Indian Valley Campus
Building 10, Room 140
415.457.8322

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Affairs Office, KTD, SS 250, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus

- Student/Faculty Events Board
- Club News Board

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Office of Student Affairs at 415.485.9375 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

- Accessibility Rights Club
- Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
- Animation Club
- Association of Peer Tutoring
- Auto Body Club
- Bicycle Coalition
- Black Student Union
- Breast Cancer Awareness Club
- Brothers and Sisters in Christ
- Car Club
- Chess Club
- Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
- Club Metals: Jewelry
- Club Mud: Ceramics
- COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
- Computer Science Club
- Dancer's Guild
- Debate Club
- Dharma Farm Club
- Drama Club
- Electric Vehicle Club
- Environmental Action Club
- Flowing Dragon Swords
- Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
- International Society
- Land Sustainability Club
- Latino Student Union (LSU)
- Life Drawing Club
- Machine Tool Technology Club
- Marin Art and Music Alliance (MAMA)
- Math Club
- Model UN Club
- Multi-Media Association
- Muslim Student Association
- Performing Arts Club
- Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
- Puente Club
- Rainbow Alliance: Gay/Lesbian Support
- Sculpture Club
- Student Art Association
- Student Nurses Association
- Students for Social Responsibility
- Transfer Club
- Veterans Club
- We Like Pi

Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 77–78.

Admissions and Records Offices

Contact Admissions and Records for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student's responsibility to keep the college informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Admissions and Records or go online at www.mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Assessment and Testing Office

The Assessment and Testing Office, located on the Kentfield campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, chemistry, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information. Testing is by appointment only and picture identification is required.

Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, follow this link: <http://marin.bncollege.com>.

CalWORKs

College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Campus Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911

<http://www.marin.edu/police/index.html>
Lost and Found services are located in the Police services offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College of Marin Board of Trustees and Administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The Department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays).

Daily Parking Permits - \$3

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Semester permits are \$40 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal. This convenient option is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee.

In person purchase of parking permits at Admissions and Records office begins the first day of the semester. In person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Admissions lobbies, then paid for and picked up at the Admissions counter.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the Kentfield Campus. Please refer to the Kentfield Campus map located on page 79 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides early education for the infants, toddlers, and preschool age children of COM students, with priority going to low-income student families. Centers are located on both campuses and provide child care during fall and spring semesters. They are open M–R, 7:45am–5pm, and on F, 7:45am–1pm.

The preschool centers serve as demonstration classrooms that provide child observation, research and practicum opportunities, student teacher training, and Work Study jobs for COM students who are taking courses in Early Childhood Education, Pediatric Nursing, Child Psychology/Human Development, Behavioral Science, and related fields.

Infant Toddler Center

The Early Head Start Center on the Indian Valley Campus provides infant/toddler care to student families with children ages birth to three years. There is no cost to eligible families.

To apply, please call Marin Head Start at 415.883.3791 or visit <http://www.camarin.org/headstart.html> to download an application. Please be sure to indicate on the application that you are applying for the IVC Early Head Start Center.

Preschool Centers

The COM Children's Centers are California State Preschool Programs and provide part- and full-day preschool on both campuses for the preschool age children of COM students. A limited number of full-cost slots are available for COM faculty and staff.

Eligibility for enrollment in the Preschool Centers is based on several factors:

1. Child's age: Children must be three years of age by December 2 of the academic year to be eligible for enrollment.
2. Family need for child care: At least one parent must be either an employee of COM or a COM student. Student parents must be enrolled in at least 6 credit units or at least 9 hours of non-credit ESL each semester. All courses must lead to a vocational or educational goal, such as an associate degree, a skills certificate, or transfer to a four-year university. COM student parents must make academic progress every semester to continue to be eligible for child care services.

3. Family income: Child care fees are based on family income and may be subsidized or full cost.

- a. Subsidized fees: Fees for eligible student families are subsidized by the California Department of Education and 10,000 Degrees and are on a sliding scale that ranges from no cost to full cost, depending on family income and family size. Priority for subsidized child care goes to the lowest income student families.
- b. Full cost fees: COM students whose incomes exceed state guidelines for subsidized care pay full cost fees, as do faculty and staff.

The Children's Centers provide the children breakfast, lunch, and an afternoon snack each day. The program also offers parent education and partners with a variety of community-based agencies whose services support family success and children's healthy development. Please see the Child Development Program website to download a Preliminary Application for the Preschool Centers: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm.

Counseling Services

If you need help in planning for your educational goals, you are urged to make an appointment with a counselor.

Counselors' hours and schedules vary throughout the year. There are also a limited number of counselors available on a "same day" basis. Please check at the KTD Counseling Services Office for the current schedule.

www.marin.edu/Counseling/

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

The Disabled Students Program provides services for students with learning, physical, communicative, and psychological disabilities. Services include academic, vocational, career, and personal counseling as well as diagnostic testing/remediation for the learning disabled. The program also offers accommodations such as readers, note-takers, and interpreters, and provides adaptive equipment loan, and special classes. Please contact DSPS for information on Adapted Physical Education, Study Skills, and other special classes, as well as services at the Indian Valley Campus.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 38 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the Kentfield Campus, for students at beginning levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. **Credit ESL**—These English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 38–40 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with high quality classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9 am to 2:45 pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, priority registration, and peer advisement.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify, grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Financial Aid

A complete description of Financial Aid services is found on page 10.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located on the Kentfield campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The Mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit www.marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

Job Placement/Housing Center

The Job Placement/Housing Center assists students, alumni, and community members in obtaining employment and housing off campus. Services are provided at both campuses and include a free online job service, reader boards and binders with available jobs, and a listing of housing opportunities. Personal assistance is available for job/housing seekers by appointment. Employment opportunities consist of full-time, part-time, temporary and volunteer positions in a variety of fields. Job Fairs take place twice a year.

The online job service is located at: <https://marin-csm.symplicity.com>.

Libraries

Registered students and community members may apply at the Library Loan Desk on either campus for a free library card, which enables cardholders to check out circulating materials and use databases from off-campus. Students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus through Intra-Library Loan (ILL).

All students are also encouraged to

Intensive English Program Class Schedule

Classes taught in Novato, California

Welcome au pairs, residents, and F-1 Students!

The Intensive English Program is an international community of English language learners located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 30 years of success in Marin County. Come learn English with us at our wonderful Indian Valley Campus!

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579, or write sara.oser@marin.edu. Visit our web site at www.marin.edu/iep or www.marin.edu and click on "Intensive English Program." Program schedule is subject to change.

Time	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
9:10 am-11:35 am	Writing with Reading	Speaking / Listening / Pronunciation	Writing with Reading	Speaking / Listening / Pronunciation
11:35 am-12:30 pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:30 pm-2:45 pm	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication	Idioms and TOEFL Preparation	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication	Idioms and TOEFL Preparation

16-Week Course August 20–Dec. 6, 2013			8-Week Course Session A August 20–October 11, 2013			8-Week Course Session B October 15–Dec. 6, 2013		
Course Reference Number	Hours per week	Course Fee	Course Reference Number	Hours per week	Course Fee	Course Reference Number	Hours per week	Course Fee
85001	IEP 20 hours	\$2500 F-1 Students	85006	IEP 20 hours	\$1175	85010	IEP 20 hours	\$1175
85002	IEP 20 hours	\$2325	85007	IEP 15 hours	\$975	85011	IEP 15 hours	\$975
85003	IEP 15 hours	\$1925	85008	IEP 10 hours	\$725	85012	IEP 10 hours	\$725
85004	IEP 10 hours	\$1425	85009	IEP 5 hours	\$375	85013	IEP 5 hours	\$375
85005	IEP 5 hours	\$775						

- I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers. Contact rebecca.freeland@marin.edu
- TOEFL iBT/Institutional Prep and Testing
- Au pairs and professionals welcome!
- Non F-1 students-including au pairs-choose from one 16-week course or two 8-week courses
- Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.

contact the online reference service at askthelibrary.edu. Please contact the Library website for details.

Wireless access is available in the Libraries, and both campus locations have computers in the library for limited use by students and visitors. From any location, students can access the online catalog for books, databases, and the Internet. To access these resources visit www.marin.edu/lrc.

Media Center/ Language Lab

The Media Center/Language Lab is an all access, wireless computer lab where students have access to DVDs to support courses. Also available for student use are IBM-compatible computers with CD-ROM burners; there are also two Mac G5s available for student use at the Kentfield Campus. These computers have Microsoft Office 2010 software installed. Printers are also available for student use.

Outreach and School Relations

The Office of Outreach and School Relations develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. Student Ambassadors act as a primary recruitment tool as they develop and produce events that highlight college programs and opportunities for potential students; facilitate recruitment and retention programs for minority students; and provide educational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid/scholarships, advocacy, immigration, cultural sensitivity, college life, careers, and more.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities, earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students.

Single Stop

Single Stop services are located on the Kentfield campus and available to all COM students, immediate family members of students, and COM staff. Many students are faced with obstacles that make it difficult to stay in school. Single Stop helps connect students to resources that can help. Tax preparation by IRS certified tax preparers, benefits screening and enrollment assistance, financial counseling, and legal assistance by a licensed attorney are some of the services they provide. If deemed eligible, benefits screening can provide access to food services, health insurance, reduced utility bills, cash aid, affordable childcare, and low-cost housing. All Single Stop services are FREE.

Student Affairs Office

A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 68.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides information and resources to explore majors, college choices and careers. Students receive help planning for successful transfer to a college or university. An extensive library of resources regarding jobs, labor markets, emerging careers, and effective job search strategies is maintained. Information on public and private colleges, transfer agreements, online and study abroad programs, short-term and certificate training, and computerized career exploration tools are available. Visits with college representatives and college application workshops are scheduled through the center. For more information visit: www.marin.edu/student_services/transfer.htm

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the Learning Resource Centers at both campuses, and online at www.marin.edu under Student Services/Tutoring. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment.

Veterans Admissions Services

College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the Veteran Application Packet (available from the Office of Admissions and Records). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Office of Admissions and Records.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.
- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the CSO in the Office of Admissions and Records. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Oportunidades Educativas

College of Marin fue fundado en 1926 y ofrece a los estudiantes la oportunidad de obtener el título de Asociado en Artes (AA), de transferir créditos académicos a las Universidades de California (UC) o a las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU) y también a cualquier otra universidad. El colegio ofrece certificados vocacionales en varios programas. College of Marin está dispuesto a servir a todos los habitantes que viven en el distrito del colegio.

Matrícula abierta para todos

Discriminación positiva

De conformidad con el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, la Ley de Igualdad de Oportunidades en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII de la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964 como ha sido enmendada), la Ley de Derechos de 1991 y el Apartado 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1974 y la Ley de Americanos con Discapacidades, es norma del Marin Community College District no discriminar contra ninguna persona basándose en su raza, color, religión, edad, sexo, ascendencia, orientación sexual, nacionalidad de origen, estado civil, afección (cáncer), discapacidad física o mental, o condición de veterano de la era de Vietnam en todos sus programas y actividades educativas y de empleo, sus normas, prácticas y procedimientos. Los estudiantes tienen derecho a presentar una queja interna o una queja a la Oficina de Derechos Civiles.

College of Marin, de conformidad con la Ley de Igualdad de Revelación en Deportes, ofrece información concerniente al funcionamiento de su programa intercolegial de deportes. En la Oficina de Ingresos y Expedientes, en la Biblioteca y en el Departamento de Deportes está disponible un informe completo para la consideración del público.

La norma 5.004 de College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal.

Quienes no sean empleados, mientras estén en propiedad del distrito, se espera que sigan estas recomendaciones. Es además norma de este Distrito asegurar igualdad de oportunidades en todos sus programas y en todos los aspectos de sus empleos. La falta de dominio del idioma inglés no será obstáculo para la admisión y participación en los programas de educación vocacional.

Pueden producirse cambios sin previo aviso

Las normas, directrices, disposiciones, procedimientos, honorarios, cursos, horarios y servicios de los estudiantes descritos en esta publicación están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento sin previo aviso. El colegio se reserva el derecho de modificar los honorarios, declaraciones y procedimientos contenidos en la presente. Los honorarios y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la Legislatura Estatal y el Consejo de Administración. Es responsabilidad de los estudiantes cumplir con los requisitos del colegio y mantenerse informados de los mismos. Cuando se produzcan cambios, los mismos estarán incluidos en la siguiente publicación habitual del Catálogo u Horario de Clases, o anunciados en Internet en www.marin.edu. Clases pueden ser canceladas por insuficiente matriculación a discreción del colegio.

Contactos

Coordinador de ADA / Oportunidades Equitativas de Empleo

Kristina Combs

Decano Ejecutivo, Recursos Humanos
(o designado)
Centro Administrativo, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Coordinador de Título IX / Sección 504 (Discapacidad)

Arnulfo Cedillo

Director de Asuntos Estudiantiles
Centro SS, Aula 251, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9375

Coordinador de Género y Equidad

David Cook

Director Ayuda Financiera
Centro SS, Aula 263, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9405

Política de matrícula abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que a menos que sea específicamente exento por ley, todos los cursos, o parte de un curso o clase, cuya asistencia deba ser comunicada para ayuda estatal, estarán completamente abiertos para matrícula y participación de cualquier persona que haya sido admitida al Colegio y que reúna los requisitos esenciales según se hayan establecido con arreglo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título 5 del Código de California.

Números de Teléfono Importantes

Solicite una persona que hable español

Ingresos y Expedientes :
415.457.8811, ext. 7722

Orientación con un Consejero
Académico: 415.485.9432

Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL):
415.485.9642

Policía (emergencia): 911

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes matriculados y aquellos que deseen matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional del College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos económicos, así como otras condiciones, reciben fondos que provienen de varios programas federales, estatales y de la propia comunidad, que ayudan a cubrir el costo de los estudios y los gastos necesarios para vivir. El College of Marin ofrece a los estudiantes fondos de los siguientes programas.

Plazos para la presentación de solicitudes 1 de marzo

Los estudiantes que soliciten subvenciones de Cal Grants y becas del Marin Education Fund y College of Marin Foundation necesitan presentar la solicitud de ayuda estudiantil federal (llamada Federal Student Aid Application) y formularios suplementarios antes del 1 de marzo para el año escolar 2013-14.

Formas de Costear la Educación Universitaria

Programas de ayuda financiera

Subvenciones y becas

Becas Federales Pell: Conceden entre \$400 y \$5350 por año, según el caso individual

Becas SEOG (Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants): Subvenciones de entre \$400 y \$2.000 para los estudiantes más necesitados económicamente, que además califiquen para Pell Grants

Becas EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs & Services Grants): Este programa proporciona fondos para libros así como servicios de orientación para aquellos estudiantes que califiquen. (Para mayor información, ver la páginas 10 and 100.)

Becas BOGG (Board of Governors Fee Waivers): Los residentes de California que se califiquen no tienen que pagar la matriculación. Ver información adicional en la página 9 y, para su conveniencia, hay un formulario BOGW en http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2012-2013_bog_fw_app.

Cal Grants: El estado de California concede subvenciones que oscilan entre \$530 y \$1.550 por año a estudiantes que califiquen.

Becas MEF (Marin Education Fund Grants): Los residentes del Condado de Marin pueden solicitar subvenciones MEF, que conceden entre \$400 y \$4.000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Becas College of Marin Foundation: La fundación benéfica del College of Marin recauda fondos dentro de la propia comunidad para conceder becas a estudiantes que reúnan los requisitos académicos y económicos. Las becas oscilan entre \$250 y \$1.000 por año y están disponibles tanto para los estudiantes que se transfieran a una institución de cuatro años de estudios como para los que prosigan en el College of Marin. Para más información llame al 415.485.9382.

Préstamos federales para estudiantes

Los préstamos para estudiantes se tienen que reembolsar.

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante haber planeado una estrategia financiera para la carrera universitaria, que tome en cuenta el monto total de la deuda que el individuo podrá ser capaz de afrontar cuando termine de estudiar.

Préstamos para estudiantes Stafford con subsidios (Subsidized Stafford Student loans): Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos de necesidad económica pueden pedir prestado hasta \$3.500 para el primer año de estudios y hasta \$4.500 para el segundo. La tasa de interés es variable. El reembolso del capital y el interés se posterga hasta que hayan transcurrido seis meses a partir del último día de matriculación como estudiante a medio tiempo (o más) en un programa educativo.

Préstamos para estudiantes Stafford sin subsidios (Unsubsidized Stafford Student loans): Los estudiantes que no reúnen los requisitos de necesidad económica para un Préstamo Stafford sin subsidios, o que necesiten otros préstamos adicionales, pueden pedir prestada toda o parte de la cantidad que necesiten a través del Programa de préstamos para estudiantes Stafford sin subsidios, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés es pagadero desde que se recibe el préstamo. El reembolso del capital se posterga hasta que hayan transcurrido seis meses después del último día de matriculación como estudiante a medio tiempo (como mínimo) en un programa educativo.

Programas de trabajo

Programa federal de trabajo combinado con estudios universitarios: Hay fondos federales para proporcionar un número limitado de trabajos a tiempo parcial dentro de los campus de la universidad para estudiantes que califiquen, así como algunos trabajos fuera de la universidad. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana durante el año lectivo y a tiempo completo durante el verano.

Oficina de colocaciones (Job Placement Office): Esta oficina ofrece a los estudiantes información sobre una gran variedad de empleos disponibles a través de toda la comunidad.

Experiencia laboral (Work Experience): Los estudiantes se pueden matricular en una clase llamada "Work Experience" para obtener crédito lectivo por el trabajo que desempeñen durante el mismo semestre.

Ayuda financiera adicional

Préstamos de emergencia del College of Marin: ASCOM y College of Marin Foundation han provisto fondos para el programa de préstamos de emergencia. Hay disponibles préstamos por treinta días de hasta \$100.

Subsidio para estacionamiento: Los estudiantes que califiquen para ayuda financiera califican además para un descuento del 50% en las tarifas de estacionamiento.

Procedimiento para presentar la solicitud

El estudiante tiene que presentar una solicitud (Free Application for Federal Student Aid). Ciertos programas, por ejemplo MEG, las becas de la fundación benéfica, las Cal Grants y los programas de préstamos) pueden tener formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez que se haya presentado la solicitud, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera (Financial Aid Office) solicitará los formularios adicionales y la documentación de prueba. Los formularios de solicitud están disponibles en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera. Los formularios para el año lectivo siguiente se pueden pedir en enero.

Información adicional

Para formularios de solicitud e información adicional, comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera de los Campus de Kentfield o de Indian Valley.

Crédito de impuesto

Para información sobre crédito de impuesto vea la página 8.

College Policies

Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

Beginning Fall 2014, new students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on Academic Probation or Progress Probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units – excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes - by fall 2014 will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised4-16-13.pdf.

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited in all indoor locations and within 25 feet of any building, including covered walkways, courtyards, ramps, or entrances to buildings. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Affairs and Health Center, Rm SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees.

- The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the Student Conduct Policy which states the following to be incompatible with an institution of higher education:

- The use, possession, sale, or distribution of narcotics or other dangerous or illegal drugs (as defined in California statutes) on college property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college.
- The possession or use of alcoholic beverages on college property, or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college, with the exception of when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Legal Sanctions—Illicit

Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the College Police Department and the Office of Student Services. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Equal Opportunity

The Marin Community College District is committed by policy not to discriminate on the basis of, or the perception of any one or more of the foregoing characteristics: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or veteran status in any of its educational and employment programs and activities, its policies, practices and procedures.

Students who believe that this policy has been violated have the right to file an internal complaint or a complaint with the Office of Civil Rights.

The Marin Community College District makes every attempt to stay in compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the

California Fair Employment and Housing Commission Rules and Regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974.

College of Marin, under the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act of 1994, provides information concerning the operation of its intercollegiate athletics program. A completed report is available in the Admissions and Records Office, the Library, and the Athletic Department for public review.

College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Nonemployees while on the District property are also expected to follow these guidelines.

It is further the policy of this District to ensure equal opportunity in all of its programs and in all aspects of employment. The lack of English skills will not be a barrier to admission to and participation in vocational education programs.

Contacts

Equal Opportunity Employment/A.D.A. Compliance Officer

Kristina Combs

Executive Director, Human Resources (or Designee)
KTD, Administrative Center
415.485.9504

Title IX/Section 504 (Disability)

Coordinator

Arnulfo Cedillo

Director of Student Affairs and Health Center
KTD, SS Center, Rm. 251
415.485.9375

Gender, Equity Coordinator

David Cook

Director of Financial Aid
KTD, SS Center, Rm. 263
415.485.9409

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student or member of the public, that occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance.

The superintendent/president shall establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law. The procedures shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7 and 34 C.F.R. § 668.46.

Student Conduct

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. If this obligation is neglected or ignored by students, the College shall in the interest of fulfilling its function, institute appropriate disciplinary action.

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury to another person.
- Abuse or assault of any District employee, including, but not limited to, violation of Education Code Section 87708, which may result in criminal charges in addition to any other disciplinary actions.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including, but not limited to, any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from a District employee, with the concurrence of the Superintendent/President.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offer to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the California Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion.
- Committing or attempting to cause damage to District property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the District.

- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on race, sex, (i.e., gender) religion, age, national origin, disability, or any other status protected by law.
- Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other injury to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus.
- Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of college documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is obscene; libelous or slanderous; or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transfer, distribution, or publication, for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or type-written class notes, except as permitted by any District policy or administrative procedure.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student:

- Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
- Copying, in part or whole, another student's quiz or examination answers.
- Submitting work previously submitted in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, during an examination unless expressly authorized by the instructor or as a permitted accommodation.
- Misrepresentation or falsification of academic work for purposes of obtaining a higher grade.
- Submitting a paper purchased from a research or term paper service, or written by another student, and falsely representing it as one's own work.
- Purposely allowing another student to copy answers during a test.
- Knowingly providing homework, a term paper, or other academic work for another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person submit any work in one's name, for purposes of deceiving the instructor to obtain a higher grade.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to obtain a higher grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and re-submitting the work for grading without the instructor's permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom without the permission of the instructor.
- Stealing tests or examinations.

KTD Services for Students

Admissions and Records

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Assessment and Testing Office

SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Campus Police

TB 1, Rm. 105; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Child Development Center

AC 40; 415.485.9468

Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432 (appointments)
415.485.9431

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)

LC 115; 415.485.9406

Distance Education Support Center (DESC)

LC 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7953

Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.485.9652

English as a Second Language (ESL)

SC 137; Credit/Noncredit ESL;
415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

Financial Aid

SS 236; 415.485.9409

Food Service

SS 1st Floor; Fresh & Natural Café;
415.456.7661

Health Center

HS; 415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 126; 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.883.2211 ext. 7719

Job Placement

SS 206; 415.485.9410

Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Media Center/Language Lab

LC 110; 415.485.9645

Outreach and School Relations

SS 232; 415.485.9663

Puente Program

SS 241; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments

Single Stop

SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7761

Student Affairs

SS 250; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center

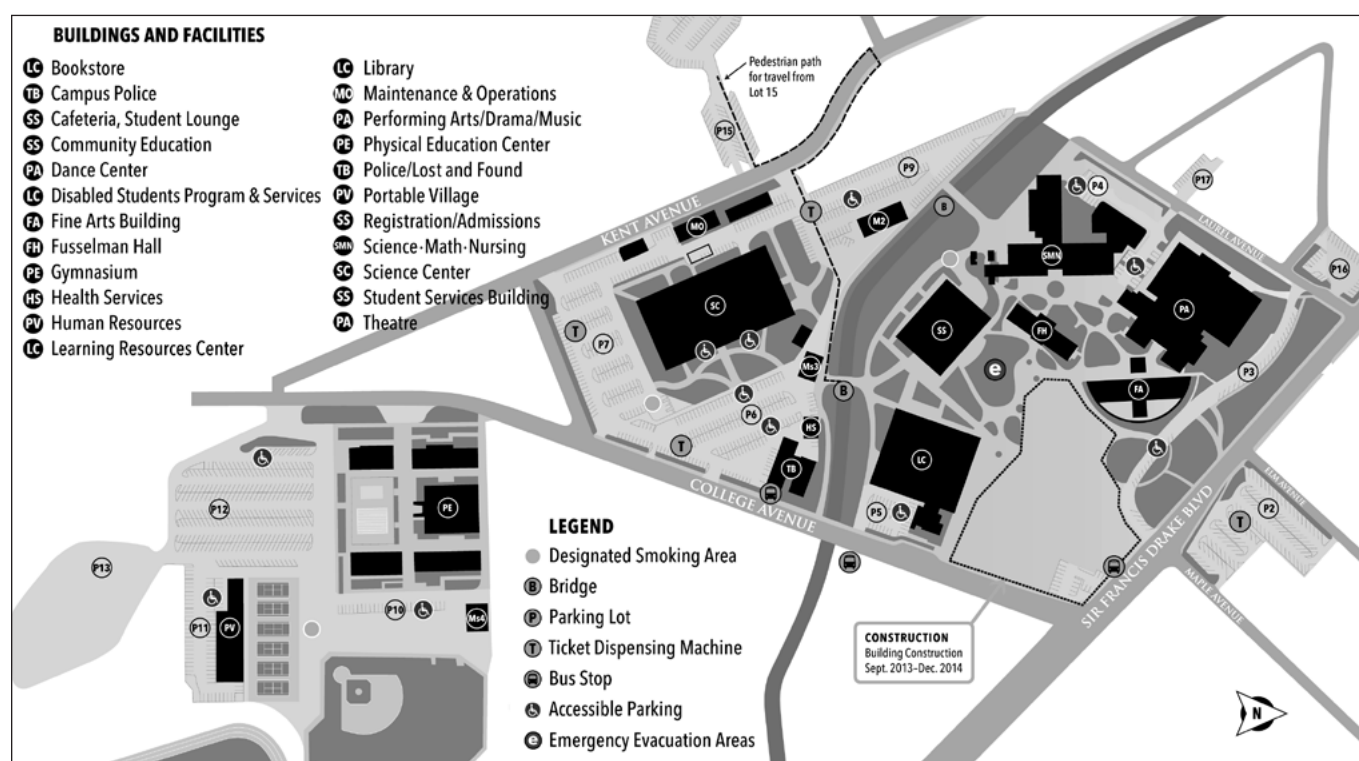
SS 202; 415.485.9671

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

Veterans Admissions Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7719



IVC Services for Students

Admissions and Records

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Assessment and Testing Office

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125; 415.457.8811 ext. 7469

Bookstore

415.457.8811 ext. 7394
Bldg. 17, Rm. 104

CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Campus Police

Bldg. 22, C3 104; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Computer Labs Career Study Center,

Bldg. 17
IVC Library, Bldg. 27

Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105; 415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Financial Aid

Bldg. 27, Rm. 107; 415.457.8811 ext. 8118

Food Service

Bldg. 27; Vending machines

Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.485.9540

Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8114

Job Placement

Bldg. 27, Rm. 103; 415.457.8811 ext. 8117

Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Outreach and School Relations

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Puente Program

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments

Student Affairs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376

Transfer and Career Center

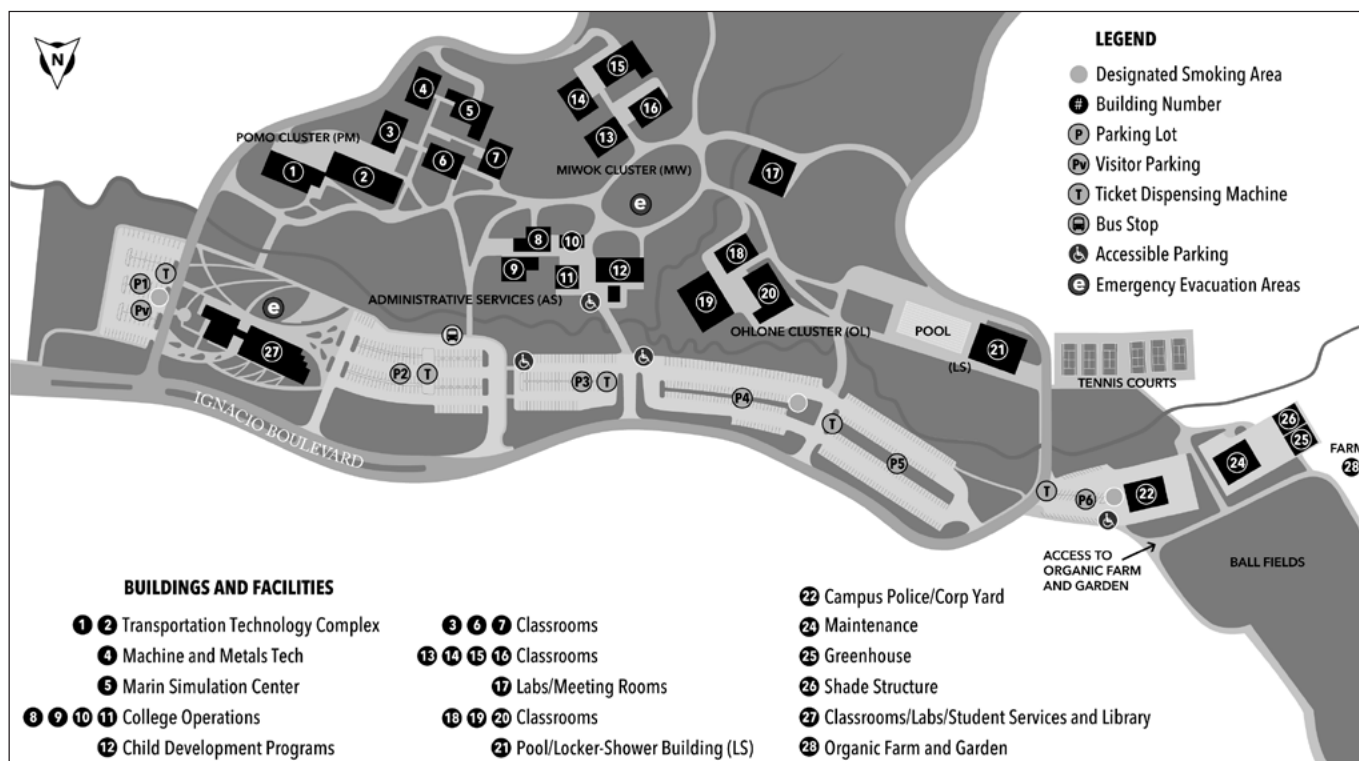
Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Admissions

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8114



Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education complex, Portable Village, the Science Center, the Learning Resources Center (library) and the Student Services Center (Admissions & Records), turn left on College Ave. For Harlan Center, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection, and turn right on Maple Ave. to parking lot. For the Fine Arts Building and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., turning left on Laurel Ave. Park in college parking lots.

Please reference online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus. For Building 27, Trans Tech and Pomo Cluster park in Lots 1 and 2; for Fiscal Services, Miwok Cluster and Building 17, park in Lots 3 and 4; for Ohlone Cluster, the pool and the Organic Farm, park Lots 5 and 6.

Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco),

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley College Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Fall 2013 Kentfield Parking Notice

While our Kentfield campus is under construction, you may experience intermittent closure of lot 3 on Circle Drive. Accessible Parking will remain open in that area at all times. We appreciate your patience during our construction.

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Board of Trustees, Marin Community College District. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$3 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$40 or \$20 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee of \$3.50. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the term.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Students Parking

Students receiving Financial Aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or Stolen Permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 9 for the Parking Permit Refund Policy.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Due to construction, parking closures are in effect on the Kentfield campus. Please refer to the Kentfield campus map for lot closures.

We appreciate your patience.

Get parking permits online



THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal

1. Log onto MyCOM portal & order Parking permit decal.
2. Print Temporary Permit.
3. Put it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKET!

About College of Marin

Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in our mission to provide excellent educational opportunities for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year schools and universities;
- workforce education;
- basic skills improvement/English as a Second Language;
- intellectual and physical development and lifelong learning; and
- cultural enrichment.

College of Marin is committed to responding to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment with a strong foundation of sustainability, which will instill environmental sensitivity in our students.

Approved at the April 20, 2010, Board Meeting

Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 10,400 credit and noncredit students each semester.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.



10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit www.marin.edu, or make an appointment with a counselor by calling 415.485.9432.

This publication has been produced by:
Office of Instructional Management
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,
Dong Nguyen, Kim O'Gara

Office of Communications, Community Relations,
and Advancement
Executive Director, Cathy Summa-Wolfe

Cover design and book layout: Roger Dormann

THANK YOU!

**College of Marin wishes to express gratitude to the
sponsors of the James Dunn Theatre Dedication
and Big River Gala Performance:**

*Marin Independent Journal ~ Bank of Marin ~ Mountain Play
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
Midstate Construction ~ Grace Hughes ~ Wells Fargo
Ross Valley Players ~ The Club at Harbor Point
Barbara Meislin/The Purple Lady ~ Westpark Express
Godwin Family Vineyards ~ Susie Cakes*



**Your gift will help make a positive and enduring
difference in the lives of our students!**

College of Marin is strengthened and improved in every way by private support. Our donors help us provide student access, support student success, nourish creativity, and offer outstanding academic and arts programming for our greater community. We invite all who value education, job training, and the arts to support College of Marin. For more information about how you can support student success, please call 415.485.9528 or visit us online at <http://www.marin.edu/advancement/>.

COLLEGE OF
MARIN
www.marin.edu

Performing Arts Schedule, Fall 2013

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Advanced Voice "Singers Choice" Recital

Canzoni Preferiti

Monday, September 30, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Advanced Voice Recital

Feminine Musique

Art Songs by Women Composers
Monday, November 4, 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Chamber Music Recitals

Friday and Saturday,
November 22 and 23, 7:30 pm
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
Suggested Donation, \$5

Symphonic Band Concert

Walter Mikolajcik, Director
Wednesday, December 4, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Jazz Ensemble

Karla Avila, Director
Thursday, December 5, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Advanced Voice Recital

Isn't it Romantic -The Songs of Richard Rodgers

Sunday, December 8, 3pm
The Tamalpais Retirement Community,
Greenbrae

Monday, December 16, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

COM Symphony Orchestra

Saturday, December 7, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Sunday, December 8, 4pm
Location TBA

Concert Band Concert

Tuesday, December 10, 1pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Marin Oratorio

Mass in B minor -Johann Sebastian Bach
Saturday, December 14, 8pm
Sunday, December 15, 3pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Beginning Voice Class

Waiting in the Wings -First Open Recital
Monday, December 16, 2:10pm
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

College Chorus

Classical Masters

Tuesday, December 17, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Amahl and the Night Visitors

Contemporary Opera Marin
Paul Smith, Director
Friday, Saturday, Sunday, December 20-22
Performances throughout Marin County.

DRAMA DEPARTMENT

A STREETCAR NAMED DESIRE

By Tennessee Williams Directed by W. Allen Taylor

When it made its Broadway debut in 1947, *A Streetcar Named Desire* paved the way for a whole new genre of theatrical experience steeped in the technique of "Method Acting." Emotionally fragile Blanche DuBois, struggling to hang on to her stability and the disappearing world of Southern gentility, arrives in the hot, steamy, squalid French Quarter of New Orleans where her pregnant sister Stella is living with her husband Stanley Kowalski. Stanley is a force of nature, primal, brutish and sensual. When Blanche sets up court in his house, Stanley becomes infuriated and the collision between the two causes Blanche to draw deeper into the world of illusion and fantasy. One of Broadway's most celebrated plays of all time, "Streetcar" won the 1948 Pulitzer Prize for Drama and New York Drama Critics' Circle award for Best Play and has enjoyed many awards and nominations throughout several revivals since its premiere.

October 3 (Pay What You Will Preview), 4, 5, 11, 12, 18 and 19 at 8 pm

October 13 and 20 at 2 pm

James Dunn Theatre

\$20 general, \$15 seniors, \$10 students, staff and alumni

THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST

By Oscar Wilde Directed by Lisa Morse

Oscar Wilde stated that he wrote "Earnest" in response to a request for a play "with no real serious interest." The high farce and witty dialogue have helped make this one of Wilde's most enduringly popular and frequently performed plays. A giddy round of "manufactured" mistaken identities, lost relatives, misplaced affections and questionable respectability, *The Importance of Being Earnest* pokes delicious fun at all strata of Victorian society. The humor is as fresh and pertinent today as when it was first performed in 1895.

December 5 (Pay What You Will Preview), 6, 7, 13 and 14 at 8 pm

December 7, 8, 14 and 15 at 2 pm

Studio Theatre

\$20 general, \$15 seniors, \$10 students, staff and alumni

DANCE DEPARTMENT

2013 Fall Dance Concert

November 1, 2, 8 and 9 at 8 pm, James Dunn Theatre, COM Kentfield Campus

\$15 general, \$10 students/seniors/staff/alumni

From COM to Mars: How an 80s Rocker's Curiosity Landed Safely on the Red Planet



Adam Steltzner, who headed the mind-blowing engineering feat of landing a one-ton exploratory Rover mission on Mars last year, says it was his own innate curiosity about the shifting constellations that first led him to study astronomy at College of Marin.

He was in his early 20s, playing bass and drums in local bands when he looked up at the winter night sky and noticed that while he was inside jamming on stage, the Orion constellation had traveled across the sky. He was curious.

It was that simple curiosity, he says, that propelled him to face down his personal demons and pursue what became a driving ambition to learn.

"I didn't know it then, but I was afraid," Steltzner says. He hadn't been inspired or confident enough initially to follow his curiosity.

"My father was a super, hypercritical perfectionist," Steltzner says.

His father told him he wouldn't amount to anything.

But, Steltzner was drawn by the stellar mysteries and started college part-time.

"I remember it being quite awesome," he says of his days as a COM student.

"I was 21 when I surrendered to my curiosity and started to follow it," he tweeted last year.

"This was a time when I chose how or where I moved depending on the coffee. It was all sort of slow." He celebrated summer and winter solstice outside – from sunrise to sunset. Then, he landed in a physics course with Professor Stephen Prata.

"That class changed my life," Steltzner says. "He was able to communicate and to demonstrate his glee at the

understanding, or the potential of understanding, of the universe and that was infectious. I was able to connect with that within me. I just loved it. I just wanted more."

Steltzner faced his fear of failure, and pushed on. A camaraderie among the science and math students buoyed his academic life.

"There was no judgment," Steltzner says. "There was a celebration of what you did, what you committed to, and what you could do, but not a lot of comparison to what you should do. I learned how to apply myself emotionally so by the time I got to the physics courses I was a monster. I was a zealot. I was completely alive. I was intellectually fearless which made me effective as a student and eventually as an engineer."

After three years, he transferred to UC-Davis to earn a bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering. He went on to earn a master's degree in Applied Mechanics from California Institute of Technology in 1991 and a doctoral degree in Engineering Physics from the University of Madison in 1999.

"Really early on there I decided I wanted to become a professor at a community college. It was all sort of inspired at the College of Marin by the professors I met."

Steltzner, who has been with the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena since 2001, has worked on several NASA missions over the years, including Galileo, Cassini, Challengr, Comet Nucleus Sample Return, Mars Pathfinder and the Mars Exploration Rovers. He was the Mechanical Systems Lead Engineer for Entry Descent and Landing for the Curiosity last year.

Known as "the Elvis guy" because of his pompadour and sideburns, Steltzner has earned numerous accolades for his work, including honors as a Top 10 Scientist for 2012 by Nature magazine and Space Technologist of the Year by the World Technology Network, which honors "the innovative work of the greatest likely long-term significance." He was the CalTech Hellwig Fellow in structural engineering. An award-winning teaching fellow at the University of Wisconsin, he is also the author of a chapter in *Going to Mars: The Stories of the People Behind NASA's Mars Missions*

Past, Present, and Future and has been interviewed numerous times and lectures throughout the world about technology, creativity, leadership, and the drama and meaning of space exploration. He also serves on the Academic Studio Advisory Council for the New Orleans Center for Creative Arts.

"I learned how to apply myself emotionally so by the time I got to the physics courses I was a monster. I was a zealot. I was completely alive."
—Adam Steltzner

Over the years, Steltzner has written his former physics professor to thank him for inspiring him to learn more. Prata remembers his former student's enthusiasm.

"He was a student who sought to understand nature," Prata says. "I appreciated those communications, for it's nice to know that one's work has contributed to such interesting consequences."

Is life on Mars a possibility?

"I think so," Steltzner says without hesitation. "We've had a couple of moments on this [Curiosity] mission where we've wondered if we are looking at signatures that could've been generated by life."

It is one of the questions Steltzner hopes to help answer during the Mars Surface Mission scheduled for 2020. On the upcoming endeavor, he hopes to focus on the science of collecting contaminate-free samples from the planet. It is work that could illuminate that age-old mystery.

"There are signs that encourage us to think life might have been there in the past," he says. "I think we're seeing that every day. They don't stand up to proof yet, but they are certainly encouraging."

Steltzner is married and has two daughters. In recent years, he has returned to the community college venue to study welding at Pasadena City College, a skill that has helped him build hot rod vehicles to tour California deserts.

MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD CA 94904-2590

NON-PROFIT
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
ECRWSS

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER

The College of Marin Fine Arts Department Presents The Intimate Diebenkorn: Works on Paper 1949-1992



Richard Diebenkorn, Untitled,
c. 1988-92, Gouache, pasted paper,
graphite, and crayon on paper,
9 1/2 x 6 5/16 in. (24.1 x 16 cm),
The Richard Diebenkorn Foundation
(Photograph copyright ©
The Richard Diebenkorn Foundation)

College of Marin's Fine Arts Department is pleased to announce the official inaugural exhibit of its new Fine Arts Gallery "The Intimate Diebenkorn: Works on Paper 1949-1992", opening September 28, 2013, and running through November 14, 2013.

This groundbreaking show has been produced in collaboration with the Richard Diebenkorn Foundation and includes 40 original works, 38 of which have never been previously shown. This world class exhibit will feature drawings, watercolors, and mixed media paintings on paper spanning the entire career of Richard Diebenkorn, one of America's most important 20th century artists. Insights into the evolution of some of the artist's greatest paintings are vividly evident in this selection of work.

We are thrilled to be the world premier venue for this important and illuminating event.

This exhibit has been curated by Chester Arnold and Chris West of the College's Fine Arts Department, in conjunction with the publication of two monographs of Diebenkorn's works on paper, "Richard Diebenkorn: From The Model" and "Richard Diebenkorn: Abstractions" by Bart Schneider and Kelley's Cove Press this summer.

This exhibit is made possible with generous support from the Richard Diebenkorn Foundation.

Art Gallery and Management Class

The Fine Arts Department offers prospective students the opportunity to work on this world-class exhibition in our Art Gallery and Management classes, ART 118 and 119, meeting Fridays 9am-4pm, beginning August 23, 2013. These 4-unit classes are taught by our own Chris West.

ART 118: Art Gallery Design and Management I

4.0 Units. 3 lecture and 3 lab hrs/wk. No prerequisite.

This course is geared to bring awareness and professional skills to both studio arts students and those wanting to be employed in the arts. The class teaches the basic mechanics of preparing, organizing, designing, and installing art exhibitions at the College of Marin Fine Art Gallery. Field trips include visits to local galleries, museums, artist's studios, other educational venues, non-profit art spaces, and alternative exhibition venues. (CSU) CSU Area C-1

ART 119: Art Gallery Design and Management II

4.0 Units. 3 lecture and 3 lab hrs/wk. Prerequisite: Art 118.

An environmental design class covering materials, techniques, aims, elements and principles of environmental display, spatial and visual interrelationships of displayed materials, and gallery construction. This course covers both theory and practice at the Kentfield Campus Fine Arts Gallery. (CSU)

COLLEGE OF
MARIN

www.marin.edu

